# NSCS PHP Redesign Conditions 2 & 3

Generated: 24-July-2019

# Person Characteristics I

**Box ID:**       **PC_START**

Load variables used for routing in this instrument:
CONDITION – (2 = Interviewer Administered; 3 = Self-Administered)
UT_AGE – age of respondent
UT_RESP_GENDER – respondent's gender (1 = Male; 2 = Female; 3 = Other)
UT_HHR – household respondent (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A – number of children in the household
UT_ASKALL – Ask All section to be asked (1 = Police; 2 = Community)
SOLO_HHM – lives alone (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
SVERSION – interleaving condition (1 = Interleaf; 2 = Non-interleaf)
RSTUDENT – regular student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
CSTUDENT – college/campus student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
PC3a – apartment dweller (1 = Apartment; 2 = No)
RECORDING  – Consent to Record flag  (1 = Yes; 2 = No)


Items to be CARI recorded:
PROXY
CONFRECORD
PC1_INTRO
N1
PQ1A-B
PQ2A-C
CA1A-C
S_01B1-2
S_01D
S_01E
S_01F
S_01G
S_02A1-3
S_02B1/S_02B1_NUM
S_02E
S_02F
S_02G
S_03A1-7
S_03B
S_03C1/S_03C1_NUM
S_03D
S_03DD2
S_03DD3
S_03E
S_03F
S_03G
S_04A1-3
S_04C
S_04DD2
S_04DD3
S_04E
S_04F
S_04G
S_05A1-2
S_06A1-5
S_06DD2

S_06DD3
S_06D
S_06E1-4/S_06E4_SPECIFY
S_06F
S_07A1-4
S_07C
S_07DD2
S_07DD3
CIR2A-H
SC1
SC2
SA_1A-D
A0
A2b_A-D
CI2_1-8
MV1a
BI2
T4/T4_SPECIFY
V1_1-8/V1_8_Specify
LO_1
LO_3
VO6
VO10A
SP1_1-4
HC5A-G/HC5_Specify
CS1
CE1

GLOBAL – Question not asked will return NULL in the data. Missing responses for questions that are asked will return -9 in the data. Missing responses take the path of "No" response unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions. If not a Yes/No question format, respondents route to the next question or programming box unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New load variable, RECORDING, will be used in the PHP instrument routing

---

| **Box ID:** | **PC_BOX0A** |
| --- | --- |

IF CONDITION = 2, GO TO MODE. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Phone vs F2F administration (FI completed) (condition 2 only)

| **Question ID:** | **MODE** |
|---|---|

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS AN IN-PERSON INTERVIEW OR A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?

      1   IN PERSON

      2   TELEPHONE

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: MODE

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Phone vs F2F administration (FI completed) (condition 2 only)

---

| **Question ID:** | **PROXY** |
|---|---|

TYPE OF INTERVIEW

      0   RESPONDENT INTERVIEW           GO TO PC_BOX0B

      1   PROXY INTERVIEW               GO TO PROXYREASON

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.

PROGRAM: If PROXY != 0, 1, display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXY blank.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PROXY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

**Question ID:   PROXYREASON**

ENTER THE REASON FOR THE PROXY INTERVIEW:

> 1   PROXY PERSON IS 12-13 YEARS OLD AND PARENT
>     REFUSED PERMISSION FOR SELF-INTERVIEW
>
> 2   PROXY PERSON IS PHYSICALLY/MENTALLY
>     UNABLE TO ANSWER
>
> 3   PROXY PERSON IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT AND
>     WON'T RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT

ASK Description: Proxy respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND PROXY = 1.

PROGRAM: If PROXYREASON != 1,2,3 display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXYREASON blank.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PROXYREASON

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

---

**Box ID:        PC_BOX0B**

IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 and RECORDING = 1 (YES), GO TO CONFRECORD.
ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.


Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

**Question ID:   CONFRECORD**

You've consented to participate in this interview as well as to have the interview recorded for quality control purposes. I am going to turn on the recording now and ask you to confirm that permission to record.


[START RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

Today's date is [STATE: LOCAL DATE and TIME including AM/PM]. To confirm, you have given your permission to record this interview for quality control purposes. Is that correct?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | CONTINUE | GO TO PC_BOX1 |
| 2 | STOP RECORDING | GO TO PC_RECORD2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire in-person and consented to record their interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 AND RECORDING = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CONFRECORD

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

---

**Question ID:   PC_RECORD2**

[STOP RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

That's fine.  The interview will not be recorded.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not give permission to record the interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONFRECORD = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC_RECORD2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

---

**Box ID:        PC_BOX1**

IF UT_HHR = 1 and CONDITION = 2, GO TO PC1_INTRO.
ELSE, GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.

**Question ID:  PC1_PREINTRO**

Thank you for participating in the National Survey of Crime and Safety sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics at the US Department of Justice.{  READ AS NEEDED:} The survey questions asks for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past year. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.

{On each screen, you will be asked about experiences that have happened to you recently. Click on your answer or type in an answer, and then click the NEXT button to continue to the next screen. You can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer by leaving the question blank and clicking the NEXT button.

If you need to change an answer, you can click the PREVIOUS button to go back to an earlier screen. Do not click the "Back" button in your browser.}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire or non household respondents who are completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3 OR (CONDITION = 2 AND UT_HHR != 1).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "  READ AS NEEDED:". Else, if CONDITION = 3, do not display.
If CONDITION = 3, display "On each screen,… NEXT button." Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PC1_PREINTRO

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Text change

---

**Question ID:  PC1_INTRO**

{I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer.} {Next/First} are some questions just about you.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, Display "I want to… answer." Else, do not display.
IF CONDITION = 2 AND UT_HHR = 1, DISPLAY "Next".
ELSE, DISPLAY "First".
If CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "First".

SAS Variable: PC1_INTRO

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION = 2: I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer. (IF UT_HHR = 1: Next/ELSE: First) are some questions just about you.
IF CONDITION = 3: First are some questions about you.

---

**Question ID:  PC1**

How long have you lived at this address?

        1  |__|__| Years (Round to nearest whole year. Enter
            0 if less than one year.)

        2  |__|__| If less than one year, enter the number of
            months

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: Allow entry for both months and years. Allow 2 digits for each field.
CREATE THE FOLLOING DERIVED VARIABLE:
PC1_YEARS:
PC1_YEARS = 0;

IF PC1_YR != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_YR;
IF PC1_MO != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_MO / 12;

PQID: NCVS-1, 25c, 33a, 33b

SAS Variable: PC1_YR, PC1_MO

Notes: updated for label to match programming

---

**Box ID:      PC_BOX2**

IF Respondent did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their
address, GO TO PC2.
ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 1 year, GO TO PC3.
ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 5 years, GO TO PC4.
ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.

---

IF PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9, GO TO PC2.
ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 1, GO TO PC3.
ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 5, GO TO PC4.
ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.

Notes: revised varnames

**Question ID:  PC2**

Have you lived at this address. . .

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Less than 6 months | GO TO PC3 |
| 2 | At least 6 months, but less than 1 year | GO TO PC3 |
| 3 | At least 1 year, but less than 5 years | GO TO PC4 |
| 4 | 5 years or more | GO TO PC5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address.

ASK Specification: IF PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9.

PQID: NCVS-1, 33c

SAS Variable: PC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New - "here" if condition = 2 in "Have you lived (CONDITION=3: at your current address /CONDITION=2: here) . . ."
Reversed change.
2. #10 – update "your current" to "this"

---

**Question ID:  PC3**

Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than one year or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF ((PC1_YR != -9 OR PC1_MO != -9) AND PC1_YEARS < 1) OR (PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, -9).

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "or without a regular place to stay"

| Question ID:   PC4 |
| --- |
| How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}?<br><br>       1  \|__\|__\|<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than 5 years or did not report how long they have lived at their address.<br><br>ASK Specification: IF ((PC1_YR != -9 OR PC1_MO != -9) AND PC1_YEARS < 5) OR (PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, 3, -9).<br><br>PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.<br><br>DISPLAY: For {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}, display Today's date minus 5 in month/years. Display format – January, 1900.<br><br>PQID: NCVS-1, 33e<br><br>SAS Variable: PC4<br><br>Notes: removed "times" from text field label |

| Box ID:        PC_BOX3 |
| --- |
| IF respondent's age >= 16 (UT_AGE >= 16), GO TO PC5.<br>ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX4. |

| Question ID:   PC5 |
| --- |
| In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? *Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.* |

       1  Yes                               GO TO PC6A

       2  No                                 GO TO PC6

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.

DISPLAY: Display "Do not include… the house." in italics.

PQID: NCVS-1, 75a

SAS Variable: PC5

**Question ID:  PC6**

AT ANY TIME during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, did you have a job or work at a business?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and did not have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC5 = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING  INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC6a.
ELSE, IF PC6 = 2, GO TO PC_BOX4.
ELSE, GO TO PC7.

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NCVS-1, 75b

SAS Variable: PC6

---

**Question ID:  PC6A**

Have you worked at this same job for all of the past 12 months?

      1  Yes             GO TO PC_BOX4

      2  No             GO TO PC7

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and have had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND (PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC6A

---

**Question ID:  PC7**

At any time in the past 12 months, have you been unemployed?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months and have not worked the same job for all of the past 12 months or did not report whether they had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND (((PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)) AND PC6A = 2, -9) OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = -9)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC7

| Box ID: **PC_BOX4** |
| --- |
| If UT_ASKALL=1, GO TO PQ_START.<br>If UT_ASKALL=2, GO TO CA_START. |

# Police Ask-All Items

| Box ID: | PQ_START |
|---|---|

Programmer note: If UT_ASKALL = 1, GO TO PQ_BOX1. ELSE, GO TO CA_START.

| Box ID: | PQ_BOX1 |
|---|---|

For PQ1a-b, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

| Question ID: | PQ1 |
|---|---|

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

1  During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance or suspicious activity?

2  During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ1a, PQ1b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised wording added "or school resource officers"

| Box ID: | PQ_BOX2 |
|---|---|

For PQ2a-c, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

**Question ID:   PQ2**

During the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} have you…

1   been stopped by the police when you were driving
or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?

2   been stopped or approached by the police for
some other reason?

3   been at a community meeting, neighborhood
watch, or other activities where the police took
part?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ2a, PQ2b, PQ2c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revision to text, replaced "anti-crime activity" with "activities"

---

**Question ID:   PQ3a**

The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area{ even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently}.
Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

1   Very respectfully

2   Somewhat respectfully

3   Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully

4   Somewhat disrespectfully

5   Very disrespectfully

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: If PQ1a = 2 and PQ1b = 2 and PQ2a = 2 and PQ2b = 2 and PQ2c = 2, display " even though you may not have had direct contact recently". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3a

---

**Question ID:  PQ3b**

In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

       1   A great deal of time

       2   A lot of time

       3   A moderate amount of time

       4   A little time

       5   No time at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3b

---

**Question ID:  PQ3c**

In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

       1   Very fairly

       2   Somewhat fairly

       3   Neither fairly nor unfairly

       4   Somewhat unfairly

       5   Very unfairly

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3c

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revised text, removed "regardless of who they are"

**Question ID:   PQ3d**

How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

> 1   Very effective
>
> 2   Somewhat effective
>
> 3   Neither effective nor ineffective
>
> 4   Somewhat ineffective
>
> 5   Very ineffective

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3d

---

**Question ID:   PQ3e**

How much do you trust the police in your area?

> 1   Trust completely
>
> 2   Somewhat trust
>
> 3   Neither trust nor distrust
>
> 4   Somewhat distrust
>
> 5   Distrust completely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3e

**Question ID:  PQ3f**

Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

        1  A very good job

        2  A somewhat good job

        3  Neither a good nor a bad job

        4  A somewhat bad job

        5  A very bad job

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3f

# Community Measures

| Box ID: | CA_START |
| --- | --- |

Programmer note:  If UT_ASKALL = 2, GO TO CA1_INTRO. ELSE, GO TO S_INTRO_2.

| Question ID: | CA1_INTRO |
| --- | --- |

Next are some questions about your local area.

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

| Box ID: | CA_BOX1 |
| --- | --- |

Display questions CA1a through CA1d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA1a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

| Question ID: | CA1a |
| --- | --- |

How worried are you about {each of the following:/. . .}

Being mugged or robbed in your local area?

    1   Extremely worried

    2   Very worried

    3   Somewhat worried

    4   Slightly worried

    5   Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:". Else, if CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. New - "..." if condition = 2 in "How worried are you about (CONDITION=3: each of the following:/CONDITION=2: . . . ) "

**Question ID: CA1b**

{(How worried are you about) being/Being} threatened or attacked in your local area?

    1  Extremely worried

    2  Very worried

    3  Somewhat worried

    4  Slightly worried

    5  Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) being".  Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Being".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about) ) being threatened or attacked in your local area?"

---

**Question ID: CA1c**

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from inside your home?

    1  Extremely worried

    2  Very worried

    3  Somewhat worried

    4  Slightly worried

    5  Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about) ) having something stolen from inside your home?"

**Question ID:  CA1d**

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?

        1  Extremely worried

        2  Very worried

        3  Somewhat worried

        4  Slightly worried

        5  Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about) ) having something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?"

---

**Question ID:  CA_1**

Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA_1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new item before existing CM2: "Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?" Yes/No

**Question ID:  CA2**

How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?

       1   Every day

       2   Several times a week

       3   Several times a month

       4   Once a month or less

       5   Never

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA2

---

**Box ID:      CA_BOX2**

Display questions CA3a through CA3d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA3a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  CA3a**

In your local area, how common a problem is {. . ./each of the following:}

Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property

       1   Extremely common

       2   Very common

       3   Somewhat common

       4   Not too common

       5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. New - "..." if condition = 2 in "In your local area, how common a problem is [CONDITION=3: each of the following:/CONDITION=2: . . . ] "
3. #264 – removed question mark

**Question ID:   CA3b**

People being drunk or rowdy in public places

        1   Extremely common

        2   Very common

        3   Somewhat common

        4   Not too common

        5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is) ) people being drunk or rowdy in public places?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

---

**Question ID:   CA3c**

Burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings

        1   Extremely common

        2   Very common

        3   Somewhat common

        4   Not too common

        5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is) ) burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

**Question ID:   CA3d**

People using or dealing drugs illegally

>   1   Extremely common
>   2   Very common
>   3   Somewhat common
>   4   Not too common
>   5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is) ) people using or dealing drugs illegally?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

---

**Question ID:   CA4**

If children or teenagers in your local area were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

>   1   Very likely
>   2   Somewhat likely
>   3   Neither likely nor unlikely
>   4   Somewhat unlikely
>   5   Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA4

| **Question ID:  CA5** |
|---|
| If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it any of your neighbors would do something about it? |

        1  Very likely

        2  Somewhat likely

        3  Neither likely nor unlikely

        4  Somewhat unlikely

        5  Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA5

---

| **Question ID:  CA6** |
|---|
| If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police? |

        1  Very likely

        2  Somewhat likely

        3  Neither likely nor unlikely

        4  Somewhat unlikely

        5  Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA6

---

| **Box ID:        CA_BOX3** |
|---|
| Display questions CA7a and CA7b using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA7a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once. |
| Tags: Stem and Leaf screen |

**Question ID:  CA7a**

Please {tell me/mark} how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

> 1 Strongly agree
>
> 2 Somewhat agree
>
> 3 Neither agree nor disagree
>
> 4 Somewhat disagree
>
> 5 Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "tell me". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "mark".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA7a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. "I will ask" if condition = 2 in "Next are some statements that may or may not apply to your local area.  For each one, (CONDITION=3: please mark / CONDITION=2: I will ask ) how much you agree or disagree."
2. "Do you . . ." if condition = 2 in "People around here are willing to help their neighbors. CONDITION=2: Do you . . ."
3. [IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area. / ELSE IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area?]
4. reversed change, removed "Do you…"
5. revise conditional text: tell me/mark

**Question ID:   CA7b**

People in this local area can be trusted.

       1   Strongly agree

       2   Somewhat agree

       3   Neither agree nor disagree

       4   Somewhat disagree

       5   Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA7b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: "Do you . . ." if condition = 2 in "People in this local area can be trusted.
CONDITION=2: Do you . . ."
reversed change, removed "Do you…"

# Victimization Screener

| Question ID:  S_INTRO_2 |
|---|
| The next questions{ will} ask about things that may have happened to you in the past 12 months, that is, since {TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO}. The questions will cover theft,{ break-ins, vandalism,} physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact. |
| ASK Description: All respondents. |
| PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), go to S_01. Else, go to S_03. |
| DISPLAY: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), display " break-ins, vandalism,". ELSE, do not display this text. If UT_HHR != 1, display " will". ELSE, do not display this text.<br>In "TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900. |

# Vehicle Theft

---

**Question ID:  S_01**

At any point in the past 12 months, have you or someone you live with owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: If UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01 = 1,-9, go to S_01A. Else, go to S_03.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 38

SAS Variable: S_01

---

**Question ID:  S_01A**

How many motor vehicles have you or someone you live with owned over the past 12 months? Please include any that are no longer owned by you or someone you live with.

       1   Number of motor vehicles: |_ _|

ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months or who did not indicate they have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1,-9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01A = 0, -9, go to S_03.
Else go to S_01BOX1.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 38

SAS Variable: S_01A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated open text label

---

**Box ID:        S_01BOX1**

For S_01B, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

---

**Question ID:  S_01B**

---

These first questions ask just about vehicle theft. In the past 12 months …

1  {Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?/Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?}

2  Did anyone TRY to steal {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but not actually steal it?

ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 and S_01A > 0.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1, go to S_01C1. Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: In S_01B1, if S_01A = 1, display "Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?". Else, display "Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?".
In S_01B2, if S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, display "any of these vehicles".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39a

SAS Variable: S_01B1, S_01B2

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  S_01C1**

---

In the past 12 months, how many times {was a vehicle stolen or used without permission/did someone try to steal a vehicle/was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle}?

       1  Once

       2  Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1 = -9 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = -9), go to S_01C1A.
Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_01C2.
Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_01D_INTRO.
Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 1), go to S_01BOX2.
Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle". Else, if S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 2, -9, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission". Else, if S_01B2 = 1 and S_01B1 = 2, -9, display "did someone try to steal a vehicle".
If S_01C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39b

SAS Variable: S_01C1, S_01C1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

---

**Question ID:  S_01C1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND (S_01C1 = -9 OR (S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_01C1A = 2, -9, set S_MV = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1A = 1, go to S_01C1.
Else, go to S_01BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01C1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

---

**Question ID:  S_01C2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No                         GO TO S_01BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_01C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_01C2

**Question ID:  S_01D_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported less than four vehicle theft incidents in the last 12 months or reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND S_01C1 = 2 AND (S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 AND S_01C2 = 1)).

DISPLAY: If S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4, display "each of these". Else, if S_01C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

---

**Box ID:      S_01BOX2**

If S_01C1 = 2 and (S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 1)), repeat S_01D through S_01G up to 4 times for each vehicle theft incident reported in S_01C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_01D through S_01G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or S_01C1_NUM  = 1 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 2) or S_01C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_01D.

**Question ID:  S_01D**

{You said that someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1} times in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

       1   Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

       2   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

       3   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

       4   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

       5   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

       6   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

       7   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

       8   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

       9   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

     10   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

     11   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

     12   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

     13   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

     14   {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR (S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_01C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_01D = -9, go to S_01D1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_01D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_02.
Else, go to S_01BOX3.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months.". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format - January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D

---

## Question ID:  S_01D1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

> 1   It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
>
> 2   It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
>
> 3   I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal but did not provide a date when this happened or said it happened 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_01D = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01D = -9 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S01D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S_01BOX3.
Else, if S_01D1 = 3, -9, go to S_01BOX5.
Else, if S_01D1 = 1, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D1

---

**Question ID:  S_01D2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1   It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2   It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3   I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal 6 months ago or on or after 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2).

DISPLAY: In 6-MO ANCHORDATE, display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: We would like to change the stem and response items (to align with the similar "12 month" items) as follows:
'Did this incident happen (NEW: before, after, or) on (CURRENT: or after '.$six.', or before) '.$six.'?',
        '1' => CURRENT: 'It happened on or after '.$six,  NEW: 'It happened before '.$six,
        '2' => CURRENT: 'It happened before '.$six,  NEW: 'It happened after or on '.$six,
        '3' => 'I don\'t know',
Note: for option 3 we will keep "I don't know" (rather than "I don't know when it happened") - for documentation, refer to emails on 2/18/19 and 2/19/19 between Pamela and Darby

---

**Box ID:       S_01BOX3**

For each incident that happened within the past 12 months, set S_MV = 1.
If interleaving condition, go to S_01E.
Else, go to S_01BOX5.

_____

IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2, set S_MV = 1.
If SVERSION = 1, go to S_01E.
Else, go to S_01BOX5.

---

**Question ID:  S_01E**

---

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, was anything stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S_01E = 1, set S_T=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01E

---

**Question ID:  S_01F**

---

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

|  |  |  |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_01G |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_01BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S_01F = 1, set S_ATA=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01F

---

**Question ID:  S_01G**

---

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2) AND S_01F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_01G = 1, set S_SA=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01G

---

**Box ID:        S_01BOX5**

---

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_01D where N = S_01C1_NUM, go to S_02.
Else, go to S_01D for incident (N+1).

# Vehicle Part Theft

| Box ID: | S_02BOX1 |
|---|---|

For S_02A, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  S_02A**

In the past 12 months …

1 Did anyone steal any vehicle parts such as a tire, car stereo, GPS, hubcap, or battery from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?

2 Did anyone steal any gas from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?

3 Did anyone TRY to steal vehicle parts from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but did not actually do this?

ASK Description: Household respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months and reported whether or not someone stole a vehicle or used it without permission or attempted to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1, 2 OR S_01B2 = 1, 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02A1 =1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1, go to S_02B1. Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, if S_01A > 1 or S_01A = -9, display "any of these vehicles".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39a

SAS Variable: S_02A1, S_02A2, S_02A3

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed "Mark yes or no to each item."

**Question ID:  S_02B1**

{Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,}How many times did {this happen/any of these things happen} in the past 12 months?

> 1 Once
>
> 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1 = -9 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = -9), go to S_02B1A.
Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_02B2.
Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_02C_INTRO.
Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 1), go to S_02BOX2.
Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,". Else, do not display this text.
If the respondent selected yes to only one vehicle theft type in S_02A, display "this happen".
Else, display "any of these things happen".
If S_02B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39b

SAS Variable: S_02B1, S_02B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

---

**Question ID: S_02B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

　　　　　1　I really meant to answer

　　　　　2　I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = -9 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_02B1A = 2, -9, set S_MVP = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1A = 1, go to S_02B1.
Else, go to S_02BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

---

**Question ID: S_02B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

　　　　　1　Yes

　　　　　2　No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_02B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B2 = 1, go to S_02C_INTRO.
Else, go to S_02BOX2.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_02B2

**Question ID:   S_02C_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_02B2 = 1) OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3).

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_02B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

**Box ID:        S_02BOX2**

If S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 1)), repeat S_02C through S_02G up to four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_02C through S_02G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM  = 1 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 2))) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_02C.

**Question ID:  S_02C**

{You said that someone {stole} {or} {tried to steal} vehicle parts or gas {FILL ANSWER FROM S_02B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

      1   Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      2   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      3   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

      4   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

      5   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

      6   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

      7   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

      8   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

      9   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

    10   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

    11   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

    12   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

    13   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

    14   {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_02C = -9, go to S_02C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_02C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_03.
Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months.".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C

---

**Question ID:  S_02C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts a year or more ago.

ASK Specification: FOR S_02C1: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_02C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02BOX2B.
Else, if S_02C1 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
Else, if S_02C1 = 1, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C1

---

**Question ID:  S_02C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts six months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND S_02C2 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: In "6-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C2

**Box ID:** **S_02BOX2B**

Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_02DD2.
Else, go to box S_02BOX3.

_____

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D)), GO TO S_02DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_02BOX3.

---

**Question ID: S_02DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

        1  Yes                                      GO TO S_02DD3

        2  No                                       GO TO S_02BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02DD2

| Question ID: | S_02DD3 |
|---|---|

Which incident was this part of?

       0   {Incident 1}

       1   {Incident 2}

       2   {Incident 3}

       3   {Incident 4}

     -8   This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts that occurred as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_02DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned in S_01D that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_02C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02DD3

| Box ID: | S_02BOX3 |
|---|---|

If S_02DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, set S_MVP = 1 for the incident selected in S_02DD3.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS or S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), set S_MVP = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_02E.
Else, go to S_02BOX5.

**Question ID:  S_02E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, other than the vehicle parts or gas, was anything else stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_02E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02E

**Question ID:  S_02F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

|  |  |
|---|---|
| 1  Yes | GO TO S_02G |
| 2  No | GO TO S_02BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_02F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02F

**Question ID:  S_02G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_02F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_02G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02G

**Box ID:        S_02BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM, go to S_03.
Else, go to S_02C for incident (N+1).

# Theft

| Box ID: | S_03BOX1 |
| --- | --- |
| For S_03, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. | |
| Tags: Stem and Leaf screen | |

---

**Question ID:  S_03A**

---

The {next }questions {below }ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home,{ at work or} school, or somewhere else.

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months did anyone…

1 Steal something that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack?

2 Steal something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?

3 Steal something in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns?

4 Steal something from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose or lawn furniture?

5 Steal something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?

6 {Steal something belonging to the children who live here?}

7 Steal anything else that belongs to you, including things that were stolen from you at work or at school?

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "next ". If CONDITION = 3, display "below ". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1 or S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1 or S_01E = 1 or S_02E = 1, display "Other than the… have mentioned already, in". Else, display "In".
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36a

SAS Variable: S_03A1, S_03A2, S_03A3, S_03A4, S_03A5, S_03A6, S_03A7

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. The (CONDITION=2: next) questions (CONDITION=3: below) ask about different things that might have been stolen from you.
2. (CONDITION=2: (Did anyone steal) ) Something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?
3. (CONDITION=2: (Did anyone steal) ) Something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?
4. reversed change request, do not display "next", "did anyone steal"
5. revised text in option 3, replaced "laptop" with "computer"
6. added text in option 7, ", including things that were stolen from you at work or at school"

**Question ID:  S_03B**

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you {or the children who live with you}, but not actually steal it?

1   Yes

2   No

ASK Description: All respondents

DISPLAY: If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display "or the children who live with you". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36a

SAS Variable: S_03B

---

**Box ID:        S_03BOX2**

If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1 or S_03B = 1, go to S_03C1. Else, go to S_04.

---

**Question ID:  S_03C1**

---

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,} How many times did someone{ steal}{ or}{ try to steal} something in the past 12 months?

> 1   Once
>
> 2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them.

ASK Specification: IF S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1 = -9 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = -9), go to S_03C1A.
Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_03C2.
Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_03D_INTRO.
Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 1), go to S_03BOX2.
Else, go to S_04.

DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_03A1-S_03A7, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display " steal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03B = 1, display " try to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1)and S_03B = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36b

SAS Variable: S_03C1, S_03C1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

---

**Question ID:  S_03C1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

       1   I really meant to answer

       2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = -9 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_03C1A = 2, -9, create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1A = 1, go to S_03C1.
Else, go to S_03BOX2A.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03C1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

---

**Question ID:  S_03C2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_03C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C2 = 2, go to S_03BOX2.
Else, go to S_03D_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_03C2

**Question ID:   S_03D_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 4 AND S_03C2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_03C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

**Box ID:       S_03BOX2A**

If S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1)), repeat S_03D through S_03G for up to four most recent dates in S_03C1 where N = S_03C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_03D through S_04G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 1 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 2) or S_03C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_03D.

**Question ID:  S_03D**

{You said that someone { stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

 1  Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

 2  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

 3  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

 4  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

 5  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

 6  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

 7  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

 8  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

 9  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

 10  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

 11  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

 12  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

 13  {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

 14  {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondent had something stolen or attempted stolen from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR  S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9, go to S_03D1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_03D2.
Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_04.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone…
in the past 12 months."
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format –
January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D

---

**Question ID:   S_03D1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

     1   It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

     2   It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

     3   I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them 12
months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -
9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 and S_03D1 = 2, go to S_03D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_03D1 = 2, go to
S_03BOX2B.
Else, if S_03D1 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and S_03D1 = 1, go to S_04.
Else, go to S_06.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D1

**Question ID:  S_03D2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

         1  It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

         2  It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

         3  I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND S_03D2 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D2

---

**Box ID:      S_03BOX2B**

Respondents who had something stolen from them in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_03DD2.
Else, respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months, go to S_03AT.
Else, go to S_03BOX3.

_____

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C)) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C))), GO TO S_03DD2.
ELSE, IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2), GO TO S_03AT.
ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.

---

**Question ID:  S_03DD2**

---

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03DD2 = 1, GO TO S_03DD3.
ELSE, IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2), GO TO S_03AT.
ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03DD2

---

**Question ID:  S_03DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

 0   {Incident 1}

 1   {Incident 2}

 2   {Incident 3}

 3   {Incident 4}

 4   {Incident 5}

 5   {Incident 6}

 6   {Incident 7}

 7   {Incident 8}

-8   This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_03DD2 = 1.

PROGRAM: IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9 AND S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2  != 1 AND S_03A3  != 1 AND S_03A4  != 1 AND S_03A5  != 1 AND S_03A6  != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1 AND S_03B = 1, SET S_AT = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.
ELSE, IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9, SET S_T = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)) AND S_03DD3 = -8, -9, GO TO S_03AT.
Else, go to S_03BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_03D = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03DD3

---

**Question ID:  S_03AT**

---

You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during {this/the} incident {MONTH/in the past 12 months}. Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

       1   The offender actually stole something

       2   The offender only tried to steal something

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1), display "this". Else, display "the".
If S_03D != -9, display Month from S_03D, display format – January. Else, if S_03D = -9, display "in the past 12 months."

SAS Variable: S_03AT

---

**Box ID:        S_03BOX3**

---

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND S_03DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set S_T = 1 for the incident selected in S_03DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B != 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1)) OR S_03AT = 1) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_T = 1.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2 != 1 AND S_03A3 != 1 AND S_03A4 != 1 AND S_03A5 != 1 AND S_03A6 != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1)) OR S_03AT = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_AT = 1.


ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_03E.
Else, go to S_03BOX5.

**Question ID:  S_03E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR  S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_03E = 1, set S_BI = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03E

**Question ID:  S_03F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_03G |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_03BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR  S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_03F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03F

---

**Question ID:   S_03G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

  1   Yes

  2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR  S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_03F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_03G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03G

---

**Box ID:        S_03BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_03D where N = S_03C1_NUM, go to S_04.
Else, go to S_03D for incident (N+1).

# Break-In

| Box ID: | S_04START |
|---|---|
| ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF UT_HHR = 1, go to S_04BOX1. Else, GO TO S_06 | |

| Box ID: | S_04BOX1 |
|---|---|
| For S_04A1 through S_04A3, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. | |

| Question ID: | S_04A |
|---|---|
| The next few questions ask about break-ins. {Other than break-in(s) you have mentioned already, } in the past 12 months, did anyone… | |

       1   Break in or try to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or coming through an open door or window?

       2   Break in or try to break into your garage, shed, or storage room?

       3   Break in or try to break into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04A1 = 1 or S_04A2 = 1 or S_04A3 = 1, go to S_04B1. Else, go to S_05.

DISPLAY: If S_03E = 1, display "Other than… already, ".
Else, do not display this text.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 37a

SAS Variable: S_04A1, S_04A2, S_04A3

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

**Question ID:  S_04B1**

How many times did someone break in or try to break in during the past 12 months?

    1   Once

    2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1 = -9 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM = -9), go to S_04B1A.
Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 1), go to S_04 BOX1.
Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_04C_INTRO.
Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_04B2.

DISPLAY: If S_04B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 37b

SAS Variable: S_04B1, S_04B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

---

**Question ID:  S_04B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

    1   I really meant to answer

    2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = -9 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_04B1A = 2, -9, set S_BI = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1A = 1, go to S_04B1.
Else, go to S_04BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

**Question ID: S_04B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_04B2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B2 = 2, go to S_04C. Else, go to S_04C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_04B2

---

**Question ID: S_04C_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in more than once in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04B1 = 2 AND (S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_04B2 = 1)).

DISPLAY: If S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_04B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

---

**Box ID: S_04BOX2**

If S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 1), repeat S_04C through S_04G for up to four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_04C through S_041G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 1 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 2))) or S_04B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_04C.

**Question ID: S_04C**

{You said that someone broke in or tried to break in {FILL ANSWER FROM S_04B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

    1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

    4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

    5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

    6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

    7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

    8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

    9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

    10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

    11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

    12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

    13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

    14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_04C = -9, go to S_04C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_04C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_05.
Else, go to S_04BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_04B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C

**Question ID:  S_04C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1  It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2  It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3  I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in 12 months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_04C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04BOX2B.
Else, if S_04C1 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5.
Else, go to S_05.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C1

---

**Question ID:  S_04C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1  It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2  It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3  I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND S_04C2 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5.
Else, go to S_04BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C2

**Box ID:        S_04BOX2B**

Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_04DD2.
Else, go to S_04BOX3.

_____

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D)) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D))), GO TO S_04DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_04BOX3.

---

**Question ID:  S_04DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

      1  Yes                        GO TO S_04DD3

      2  No                         GO TO S_04BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D)) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04DD2

| Question ID: S_04DD3 |
|---|

Which incident was this part of?

|  | |
|---:|---|
| 0 | {Incident 1} |
| 1 | {Incident 2} |
| 2 | {Incident 3} |
| 3 | {Incident 4} |
| 4 | {Incident 5} |
| 5 | {Incident 6} |
| 6 | {Incident 7} |
| 7 | {Incident 8} |
| 8 | {Incident 9} |
| 9 | {Incident 10} |
| 10 | {Incident 11} |
| 11 | {Incident 12} |
| -8 | This is a separate incident |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_04DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_04C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04DD3

| Box ID: S_04BOX3 |
|---|

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND S_04DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, set S_BI for the incident selected in S_04DD3.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2 AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), set S_BI = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_04E.
Else, go to S_04BOX5.

**Question ID:  S_04E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, was anything stolen as part of this incident?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_04E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04E

---

**Question ID:  S_04F**

---

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_04G |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_04BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_04F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04F

---

**Question ID:   S_04G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_04F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_04G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04G

**Box ID:        S_04BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM, go to S_05.
Else, go to S_04C for incident (N+1).

# Vandalism

---

**Question ID:  S_05A1**

Vandalism is when someone deliberately damages or destroys something belonging to you. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, or painting graffiti on walls. In the past 12 months, has anyone vandalized your home, car, or something else that belongs to you or someone else living here?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05A1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: #471 – revised question text

---

**Question ID:  S_05A2**

In the past 12 months, did someone deliberately injure or kill an animal, such as a pet or livestock, that belonged to you or someone you live with?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05A1 = 1 or S_05A2 = 1, go to S_05B1. Else, go to S_06A.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05A2

---

---

**Question ID:   S_05B1**

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone vandalize something that belonged to you or someone you live with?

{Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed.}

        1   Once

        2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1 = -9 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = -9), go to S_05B1A.
Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_05C_INTRO.
Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_05B2.
Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 1), go to S_05BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1, display "Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed."
Else, do not display this text.
If S_05B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05B1, S_05B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

---

**Question ID:   S_05B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = -9 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_05B1A = 2, -9, set S_V = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1A = 1, go to S_05B1.
Else, go to S_05BOX1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

---

**Question ID:  S_05B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_05B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B2 = 2, go to S_05BOX1.
Else, go to S_05C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_05B2

---

**Question ID:  S_05C_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed more than once within the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_05B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_05B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

| Box ID: | S_05BOX1 |
|---|---|
| If S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 1), repeat S_05C through S_05G for up to four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_05C through S_05G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.<br>Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 1 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 2))) or S_05B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_05C. | |

**Question ID: S_05C**

{You said that {something was vandalized}{ and}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_05B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

    1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

    4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

    5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

    6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

    7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

    8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

    9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

   10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

   11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

   12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

   13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

   14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_05C = -9, go to S_05C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_05C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_05BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_05B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C

---

**Question ID: S_05C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1   It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2   It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3   I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed 12 months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_05C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05BOX2B.
Else, if S_05C1 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5.
Else, go to S_06.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C1

---

**Question ID: S_05C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1   It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2   It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3   I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND S_05C2 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5.
Else, go to S_05BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C2

**Box ID:** **S_05BOX2B**

Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_05DD2.
Else, go to S_05BOX3.

---

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C)) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C)), GO TO S_05DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_05BOX3.

**Question ID:** **S_05DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

|   |     |                  |
|---|-----|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_05DD3    |
| 2 | No  | GO TO S_05BOX3   |

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05DD2

| Question ID: | S_05DD3 |
|---|---|

Which incident was this part of?

|  |  |
|---|---|
| 0 | {Incident 1} |
| 1 | {Incident 2} |
| 2 | {Incident 3} |
| 3 | {Incident 4} |
| 4 | {Incident 5} |
| 5 | {Incident 6} |
| 6 | {Incident 7} |
| 7 | {Incident 8} |
| 8 | {Incident 9} |
| 9 | {Incident 10} |
| 10 | {Incident 11} |
| 11 | {Incident 12} |
| 12 | {Incident 13} |
| 13 | {Incident 14} |
| 14 | {Incident 15} |
| 15 | {Incident 16} |
| -8 | This is a separate incident |

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_05DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_05C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05DD3

| Box ID: | S_05BOX3 |
|---|---|

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND S_05DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, set S_V = 1 for the incident selected in S_05DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), set S_V = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_05E.
Else, go to S_05BOX5.

**Question ID:  S_05E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, was anything stolen as part of the incident?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_05E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05E

**Question ID:  S_05F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_05G |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_05BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_05F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05F

---

**Question ID:  S_05G**

---

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_05F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_05G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05G

---

**Box ID:        S_05BOX5**

---

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_05C for incident (N+1).

# Attack

| Box ID:        S_06 |
|---|
| For S_06A1 through S_06A5, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. |
| Tags: Stem and Leaf screen |

| **Question ID:  S_06A** |
|---|
| The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were{ at work,} at school, or away from home.

{Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you… |
|        1   With a weapon, such as a gun or knife |
|        2   With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick? |
|        3   By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle? |
|        4   By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you? |
|        5   In the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime. |
| ASK Description: All respondents. |
| DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work,". Else, do not display this text.<br>If S_01F = 1 or S_02F = 1 or S_03F = 1 or S_04F = 1 or S_05F = 1, display "Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in". Else, display "In". |
| PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a |
| SAS Variable: S_06A1, S_06A2, S_06A3, S_06A4, S_06A5 |
| Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen |
| Notes: #478 - added option 5 to stem and leaf screen |

**Question ID:  S_06A6**

In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it? {Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.}

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1, display "Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a

SAS Variable: S_06A6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: #437 updated question text

---

**Question ID:  S_06A8**

People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like {a current or former spouse or partner/a boyfriend or girlfriend}, someone {at work or at school/at school}, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known.

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 18, display "a current or former spouse or partner". Else, display "a boyfriend or girlfriend".
If UT_AGE >= 16, display "at work or at school". Else, display "at school".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 42a

SAS Variable: S_06A8

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known"

---

**Box ID:      S_06BOX2**

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, go to S_06B1.
Else, go to S_07.

**Question ID:  S_06B1**

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,} In the past 12 months, how many times did someone {attack you or try to attack you}{ or}{ threaten to attack you}?

       1  Once

       2  Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1 = -9 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM = -9), go to S_06B1A.
Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_06B2.
Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_06C_INTRO.
Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 1), go to S_06C.

DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_06A1 - 8, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41b, 42b

SAS Variable: S_06B1, S_06B1_NUM

## Question ID:  S_06B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = -9 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND S_06B1A = 2, -9, set S_A = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1A = 1, go to S_06B1.
Else, go to S_06BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

## Question ID:  S_06B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_06B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B2 = 2, go to S_06C.
Else, go to S_06C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_06B2

**Question ID:  S_06C_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_06B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_06B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

**Box ID:       S_06BOX3**

If S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 1), repeat S_06C through S_06F for up to four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_06C through S_06F (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_06C.

**Question ID: S_06C**

{You said that {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ and}{ someone threatened to attack you} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_06B1 times} in the past 12 months.} When did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

      1   Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      2   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      3   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

      4   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

      5   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

      6   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

      7   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

      8   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

      9   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

    10   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

    11   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

    12   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

    13   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

    14   {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_06C = -9, go to S_06C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_06C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_07.
Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If S_06B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C

---

**Question ID:  S_06C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_06C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06BOX3B.
Else, if S_06C1 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
Else, go to S_07.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C1

---

**Question ID:  S_06C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND S_06C2 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C2

| Box ID: | S_06BOX3B |
|---|---|

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_06DD2.
Else, go to S_06BOX3C.

---

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C)) OR  S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C)), GO TO S_06DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX3C.

| Question ID: | S_06DD2 |
|---|---|

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_06DD3 |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_06BOX3C |

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06DD2

**Question ID:  S_06DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | {Incident 1} |
| 1 | {Incident 2} |
| 2 | {Incident 3} |
| 3 | {Incident 4} |
| 4 | {Incident 5} |
| 5 | {Incident 6} |
| 6 | {Incident 7} |
| 7 | {Incident 8} |
| 8 | {Incident 9} |
| 9 | {Incident 10} |
| 10 | {Incident 11} |
| 11 | {Incident 12} |
| 12 | {Incident 13} |
| 13 | {Incident 14} |
| 14 | {Incident 15} |
| 15 | {Incident 16} |
| 16 | {Incident 17} |
| 17 | {Incident 18} |
| 18 | {Incident 19} |
| 19 | {Incident 20} |
| -8 | This is a separate incident |

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_06DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06DD3

**Box ID:** **S_06BOX3C**

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND
S_06DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, set S_ATA = 1 for
the incident selected in S_06DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2), set
S_ATA = 1.

**Box ID:** **S_06BOX4**

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in
the past 12 months, go to S_06D.
Else, respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be
attacked in the past 12 months, go to S_06E.
Else, respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack
face to face in the last 12 months, go to S_06F.
Else, go to S_06BOX5.

_____

IF S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 =
1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN
S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 =
-8, -9), GO TO S_06D.
ELSE, IF S_06A6 = 1 AND S_06A1 != 1 AND S_06A2 != 1 AND S_06A3 != 1 AND S_06A4 != 1
AND S_06A5 != 1 AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE
PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1
OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06E.
ELSE, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR
S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND
S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR
S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06F.
ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX5.

**Question ID:  S_06D**

In this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent} incident, did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?

      1  Attacked / Tried to attack

      2  Threatened to attack

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_06D = 1, set S_A = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06D = 2, go to S_06E.
Else, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_06F.
Else, go to S_06BOX5.

SAS Variable: S_06D

---

**Question ID:  S_06E**

How were you threatened? *(Mark all that apply.)*

       1  Face to face

       2  By phone or text

       3  Online (email or social media)

       4  Some other way Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 != 1 AND S_06A2 != 1 AND S_06A3 != 1 AND S_06A4 != 1 AND S_06A5 != 1)) OR S_06D = 2) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
If S_06E = 1, set S_TA = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND S_06E = 1, go to S_06F.
Else, go to S_06BOX5.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a

SAS Variable: S_06E1, S_06E2, S_06E3, S_06E4, S_06E4_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: How were you threatened? (CONDITION3: Mark all that apply. / CONDITION2: Would you say… )
2. reversed change request for fill
3. Add specify text field.

---

**Question ID: S_06F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_06C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ or}{ someone threatened to attack you}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_06F = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_06C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06F

**Box ID:     S_06BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM, go to S_07BOX1.
Else, go to S_06C for incident (N+1).

# Unwanted Sexual Contact

| Box ID: | S_07BOX1 |
| --- | --- |
| For S_07A1 through S_07A4, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. | |
| Tags: Stem and Leaf screen | |

**Question ID:  S_07A**

The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 12 months that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen.  The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you knew well, someone you casually knew, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

{Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,} in the past 12 months…

1   Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your {sexual body parts against your will/private parts when you didn't want them to} - or TRY to do this?

2   Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force - or TRY or THREATEN to do this?

3   Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?

4   Did anyone have sexual contact with you - or try to have sexual contact with you - while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07A1 = 1 or S_07A2 = 1 or S_07A3 = 1 or S_07A4 = 1, go to S_07B1.
Else, go to S_08.

DISPLAY: If S_01G = 1 or S_02G = 1 or S_03G = 1 or S_04G = 1 or S_05G = 1 or S_06E = 1, display "Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display "Sexual contact… and women." Else, display "Sexual contact… and girls."

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07A1, S_07A2, S_07A3, S_07A4

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Criteria for receiving S_07A is age 15+.  Ages 12-15 should skip to S_07Y.
2. Change definition of sexual contact to "Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else."
3. Change wording to "Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your sexual body parts against your will – or TRY to do this?"

## Question ID:  S_07B1

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?

      1   Once

      2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1 = -9 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = -9), go to S_07B1A.
Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_07B2.
Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_07C_INTRO.
Else, if S_07B1 = 1 or (S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 1), go to S_07C.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07B1, S_07B1_NUM

## Question ID:  S_07B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

      1   I really meant to answer

      2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1) AND (S_07B1 = -9 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_07B1A = 2, -9, set S_SA = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1A = 1, go to S_07B1.
Else, go to S_07BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

---

**Question ID:  S_07B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_07B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B2 = 2, go to S_07C.
Else, go to S_07C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_07B2

---

**Question ID:  S_07C_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_07B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_07B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

| Box ID: | S_07BOX3 |
|---|---|

If S_07B1 = 2 and (S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_07B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 1)), repeat S_07C through S_07DD2 for up to four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_07C through S_07DD2 (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_07C.

---

**Question ID:  S_07C**

---

{You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you {FILL ANSWER FROM S_07B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen?  If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

          1   Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

          2   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

          3   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

          4   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

          5   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

          6   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

          7   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

          8   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

          9   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

        10   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

        11   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

        12   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

        13   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

        14   {CURRENT MONTH}

---

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

---

ASK Specification: IF (S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1) AND (S_07B1 = 1 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_07B1A = 2, -9).

---

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_07C = -9, go to S_07C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_07C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_08.
Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

---

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

---

PQID: NEW

---

SAS Variable: S_07C

---

**Question ID:  S_07C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact 12 months ago or did not report when they had unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_07C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07BOX3B.
Else, if S_07C1 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_08.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07C1

---

**Question ID:  S_07C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1  It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2  It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3  I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND S_07C2 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07C2

**Box ID:** **S_07BOX3B**

Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_07DD2.
Else, go to S_07BOX4.

_____

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C OR S_06C)) OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_06C))), GO TO S_07DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_07BOX4.

---

**Question ID:  S_07DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_07DD3 |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_07BOX4 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C OR S_06C)) OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_06C))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07DD2

**Question ID:  S_07DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | {Incident 1} |
| 1 | {Incident 2} |
| 2 | {Incident 3} |
| 3 | {Incident 4} |
| 4 | {Incident 5} |
| 5 | {Incident 6} |
| 6 | {Incident 7} |
| 7 | {Incident 8} |
| 8 | {Incident 9} |
| 9 | {Incident 10} |
| 10 | {Incident 11} |
| 11 | {Incident 12} |
| 12 | {Incident 13} |
| 13 | {Incident 14} |
| 14 | {Incident 15} |
| 15 | {Incident 16} |
| 16 | {Incident 17} |
| 17 | {Incident 18} |
| 18 | {Incident 19} |
| 19 | {Incident 20} |
| 20 | {Incident 21} |
| 21 | {Incident 22} |
| 22 | {Incident 23} |
| 23 | {Incident 24} |
| -8 | This is a separate incident |

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_07DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07DD3

| Box ID: S_07BOX4 |
| --- |
| IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND S_07DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, set S_SA = 1 for the incident selected in S_07DD3.<br>ELSE, IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND (S_07DD2 != 1 OR S_07DD3 = -8, -9), set S_SA = 1.<br>If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM, go to S_08.<br>Else, go to S_07C for incident (N+1). |

# Catch-All

| Question ID:  S_08 |
| --- |
| To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider reporting to the police.<br><br>       1  Yes<br><br>       2  No<br><br>ASK Description: All respondents.<br><br>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_08 = 1, go to S_08a.<br>Else, go to CIR_START.<br><br>DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTH AGO", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900.<br><br>PQID: NEW<br><br>SAS Variable: S_08<br><br>Tags: Change Request<br><br>Notes: #398 update spec to match programming – remove parens around else and updated "report" to "consider reporting" |

| Question ID:  S_08a |
| --- |
| Please describe what else happened to you since {ANCHOR DATE}.<br><br>       1  OPEN-ENDED VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR<br>           PURPOSES OF FIELD TEST<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who have another crime to report that has happened to them within the last 12 months.<br><br>ASK Specification: IF S_08 = 1.<br><br>PROGRAM: Allow 1000 characters for text response.<br><br>DISPLAY: In "ANCHOR DATE", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900.<br><br>PQID: NEW<br><br>SAS Variable: S_08a |

# Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth)

| Box ID: | CIR_START |
|---|---|

PROGRAMMER NOTE: BEGIN CIR LOOP (CIR_START through NA_BOX3). Prioritize most serious incident first, then the most recent incident within most serious. If some incidents with dates are provided and others are missing a date, prioritize those with a date first. CONTINUE LOOPING THROUGH CIRs UNTIL ALL INCIDENTS HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT.


PRIORITIZATION OF SERIOUSNESS
S_SA – Unwanted sexual contact
S_A – Attack
S_ATA – Attack or threatened attack
S_TA – Threatened Attack
S_BI – Break in
S_MV – Motor vehicle theft
S_T – Theft
S_MVP – Motor vehicle part or gas theft
S_V - Vandalism


NOTE: IF S_AT IS THE ONLY FLAG SET FOR AN INCIDENT, ONLY NARRATIVE WILL BE COLLECTED. AN INCIDENT REPORTED IN S_08A, DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR A CIR.


ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If no CIR exists, go to PC9_INTRO. Else, go to IN1.


Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}


Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".


Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV
2. Incidents reported in S_08A are excluded from CIR.

**Question ID:  IN1**

The next questions are about the incident in {MONTH/YEAR} that involved: {DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS}
{If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know./The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1) OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: In "Month/Year" display month/year of incident.
If CONDITION = 2, display "If you don't… me know." Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The heading… NEXT button."
In "DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS" display description of each incident based on flag and in bulleted list format:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Update text displayed in bulleted list
2. IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.
ELSE IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know.
SKIP FROM IN1:
IF SVERSION=1 (INTERLEAF) GO TO CIRINTRO ; ELSE IF SVERSION=2 (NON-INTERLEAF) GO TO CIR2
3. updated text fills

| Box ID: CIR_BOX1 |
| --- |
| If SVERSION = 1 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.<br>Else if SVERSION = 1, go to CIRINTRO.<br>Else, go to CIR_BOX1B.<br><br>Tags: Change Request |
| Notes: If the only flag is S_AT=1, then we want to skip over most of the CIR (and just go to N1, the narrative) |

| Box ID: CIR_BOX1B |
| --- |
| For CIR2A – CIR2H, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category. |
| Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen |

---

**Question ID:  CIR2**

---

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT}?

       1   {Someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle}

       2   {Someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}

       3   {Someone stole something{ else}}

       4   {Someone tried to steal something{ else} but did not steal it}

       5   {Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property}

       6   {Someone vandalized something of yours}

       7   {Someone attacked or threatened to attack you}

       8   {Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION != 1 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

PROGRAM: If CIR2A = 1, set S_MV = 1.
If CIR2B = 1, set S_MVP = 1.
If CIR2C = 1, set S_T = 1.
If CIR2D = 1, set S_AT = 1.
If CIR2E = 1, set S_BI = 1.
If CIR2F = 1, set S_V = 1.
If CIR2G = 1, set S_ATA = 1.
If CIR2H = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: In "MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT", display month/year of incident for an incident entered in S_01D, S_02C, S_03D, S_04C, S_05C, S_06C, or S_07C.
If S_MV != 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_MVP != 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_T != 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.
If S_AT != 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.
If S_BI != 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_V != 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_ATA != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_A != 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_SA != 1 and (S_ATA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1), display response option 8. Else, do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: CIR2A, CIR2B, CIR2C, CIR2D, CIR2E, CIR2F, CIR2G, CIR2H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

---

Notes: Add new question: IF SVERSION=2/NON-INTERLEAF THEN ASK CIR2
Added new response option 5.

---

**Box ID:** **CIR_BOX2**

Programmer note: Refresh headers after setting new flags in CIR2.

Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}

Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If SVERSION = 2 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else if SVERSION = 2, GO TO CIRINTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: We would like to "refresh" the "burn line" after CIR2 - the logic would be the same as we have now... (just that it would take CIR2 flags into consideration)...
If the only flag is S_AT=1, then we want to skip over most of the CIR (and just go to N1, the narrative)
#399 - added "attempted..."

---

**Question ID:  CIRINTRO**

Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender(s)," which means the person or people who did this to you.

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1) OR S_SA = 1.

# Series Crimes

| Box ID: | SC_START |
|---|---|

If SERIES = 1 FOR THIS INCIDENT, ASK SC1.
Else, go to SC_BOX1.

---

**Question ID:  SC1**

Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 12 months.

{Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?/Did all, some, or none of these incidents happen in the same place?}

> 1   All in the same place
>
> 2   Some in the same place
>
> 3   All in different places

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Did all of these incidents… in different places?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did all, some,… in the same place?"

PQID: CIR156, modified

SAS Variable: SC1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. update 6 months to 12 months
2. [CONDITION=3: Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place? / CONDITION=2: Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?]

**Question ID:   SC2**

Were all of these incidents {done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders/, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)}?

        1   All by same offender

        2   Some by same offender

        3   {All by different offenders/None by same offender}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "done by the same offender, were…by different offenders" and display in response option 3 "All by different offenders".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display ", some of them, or none…same offender(s)" and display in response option 3 "None by same offender".

PQID: CIR157

SAS Variable: SC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: Were all of these incidents done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders?
CONDITION=3: Were all of these incidents, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)?

1 All by same offender
2 Some by same offender
3 (CONDITION=3: None by same offender / CONDITION=2: All by different offenders)

---

**Question ID:   SC3**

The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened{, in {MONTH/YEAR}}.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

| Box ID:       SC_BOX1 |
|---|
| If this incident involved unwanted sexual contact, go to SA_START.<br>Else, if this incident involved an attack or threatened attack with or without a weapon, go to A_START.<br>Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START.<br>Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START.<br>Else, if this incident involved theft, go to T_START.<br>Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.<br>Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.<br><br>───────────────────────────────────────<br><br>IF S_SA = 1, GO TO SA_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1, GO TO A_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.<br>ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.<br><br>Tags: Change Request |
| Notes: Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV |

# What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact

| Box ID: | SA_START |
|---|---|

Respondents with S_SA = 1 are asked this module.

| Question ID: PNSA1a |
|---|

Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}/in the past 12 months}.

These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened.  Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident, display "in the past 12 months.".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add "Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR OR SERIES CRIME: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)/IF NO DATE PROVIDED: in the past 12 months)."

**Question ID:  SA_0**

In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, or make you do these things to them?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_0 = 1, go to SA_1.
Else, if SA_0 = 2, go to SA_BOX3.
Else, go to A_START.

SAS Variable: SA_0

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change wording to "In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, including making you do these things to them?
2. Skip pattern after SA0 should be:
IF "1" MARKED IN SA0, GO TO SA1.
ELSE IF "2" MARKED IN SA0, GO TO SA3.
ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE.
Change 1.   Who is asked this SA_2 matrix may change given the changes to the feeder questions in matrix SA_1 - depends on how you renamed the variables (if SA_1a=1 or SA_1b=1 or SA_1c=1 or SA_1d=1 then the SA_2 questions are asked)
Change 2: Wording tweak to SA_2b: Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

**Box ID:        SA_BOX1**

For SA_1A – SA_1D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

**Question ID:  SA_1**

In this particular incident, …

1  Did you have unwanted vaginal sex{ with a woman}?

2  Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? ({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)

3  Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?

4  Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or rubbing up against you in a sexual way?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_0 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, go to SA_1F.
Else, go to SA_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION =2, display "READ IF NEEDED: ". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 3, display "Oral sex… anus." in italics. Else if CONDITION = 2, do not display in italics.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_1A, SA_1B, SA_1C, SA_1D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Combine these into one item "Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex?"
2. Change to "Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?" (And this becomes item c)
3. Change to "Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as…" (And this becomes item d)
4. Change skip to "IF YES TO ANY IN SA_1A-D")
5. Combine these into one item "Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? (READ IF NEEDED: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)"
6. Change to "Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of …" (And this becomes item d)
7. Note: in condition 3, the parenthetical text should be formatted with italics
8. If possible, what *was* S_01d will now be renamed S_01c (although ok if too difficult and want to keep as S_01d - we can change in SAS on the backend)
9. If possible, what *was* S_01e will now be renamed S_01d (although ok if too difficult and want to keep as S_01e - we can change in SAS on the backend)
10. The skip to S_01F might be affected (if S_01a=1 or S_01b=1 or S_01c=1 or S_01d=1 then go to S_01f ; else go to the S_A3 matrix)

**Question ID:  SA_1F**

You said that there was {unwanted vaginal sex}{,} {unwanted oral or anal sex}{,} {unwanted penetration with a finger or object} {and} {unwanted sexual touching} that you did not want to happen. Did the offender penetrate or touch YOUR sexual body parts, were you forced to penetrate or touch the OFFENDER'S sexual body parts, or did BOTH happen?

> 1   The offender penetrated or touched you
>
> 2   You were forced to penetrate or touch the offender
>
> 3   Both

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1.

DISPLAY: If SA_1A = 1, display "unwanted vaginal sex". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1B = 1, display "unwanted oral or anal sex". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1C = 1, display "unwanted penetration with a finger or object". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1D = 1, display "unwanted sexual touching". Else, do not display this text.
If more than one response from SA_1 = 1, display "and" before the last display. Else, do not display this text.
If three or more responses from SA_1 = 1, display commas after all but last 2 displays. Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: SA_1F

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Filter instruction changes to "(IF ANY IN SA_1A-D=yes)"
2. Display language changes to "(IF SA_1b=yes) unwanted oral or anal sex", "(IF SA_1c=yes) unwanted penetration with a finger or object", and "(IF SA_1d=yes) unwanted sexual touching"

**Box ID:        SA_BOX2**

For SA_2A – SA_2D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  SA_2**

---

During {this/the} incident…

      1  Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?

      2  Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

      3  Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?

      4  Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted kissing or sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9), go to SA_2F.
Else, if (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2B = 1 or SA_2C = 1 or SA_2D = 1), go to A_START.
Else, if SA_1D = 1 and SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9, go to SA_2E.
Else, go to SA_BOX3.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_2A, SA_2B, SA_2C, SA_2D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Add word "physically" before "hurt"
2. Skip before SA_2e becomes "(IF SA_1D=yes and SA_2a-d=no/missing)".

---

**Question ID:  SA_2E**

During {this/the} incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force or threats, while conscious.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 2, -9 AND SA_1B = 2, -9 AND SA_1C = 2, -9 AND SA_1D = 1 AND SA_2A = 2, -9 AND SA_2B = 2, -9 AND SA_2C = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9 and SA_2E = 2, -9, go to SA_2F.
Else, go to SA_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_2E

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Also change the phrase "use force to" to "forcibly touch or", delete "you, touch " and add "forcibly touch," before grab.

---

**Question ID:  SA_2F**

Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force.

ASK Specification: IF (SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1) AND SA_2A = 2, -9 AND SA_2B = 2, -9 AND SA_2C = 2, -9 AND SA_2D = 2, -9 AND SA_2E != 1.

SAS Variable: SA_2F

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Text revisions, all from SA_2f now go to SA_BOX2B.

**Box ID:** **SA_BOX2B**

Respondents who reported unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object in this incident, go to A_START.Else, go to SA_BOX3.

IF SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1, go to A_START.Else, go to SA_BOX3.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If any one of the following three is true, they WILL get the SA_3 matrix:
- If SA_0 is NO (2)
- If ALL of SA_1A through C are answered NO OR NOT ANSWERED (-9)
- If ALL of SA_2A through E are answered NO or not answered (-9)

To put it the other way around, if all three of the following are true, they will NOT get the SA_3 matrix
- If SA_0 == 1 or -9
- AND ANY of SA_1A through C are answered YES
- AND ANY of SA_2A through E are answered Yes
1. removed SA_1D from routing instructions.

**Box ID:** **SA_BOX3**

For SA_3A – SA_3D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

**Question ID: SA_3**

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

1 {Have vaginal sex{ with a woman}{?}}

2 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, have oral or anal sex?/Have oral or anal sex} {({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)}

3 {Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or try to make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?/Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object}

4 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts?/Touch or kiss sexual body parts}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone did not have unwanted sexual contact with them as part of this incident, or reported the incident did not involve unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral or anal sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA_0 = 2 OR (SA_0 = 1 AND SA_1A != 1 AND SA_1B != 1 AND SA_1C != 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1, go to SA_BOX4. ~~Else if SA_1D=1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2B = 1 or SA_2C = 1 or SA_2E = 1) and (SA_3A != 1 and SA_3B != 1 or SA_3C != 1) go to A_START.~~
Else, go to SA_3E.

DISPLAY: If SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1A = 2, -9, display "Have vaginal sex with you{ with a woman}{?}". If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display "?". Else if CONDITION = 3, do not display.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to have oral or anal sex with you?" and "(READ IF... anus.)".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Have oral or anal sex with you" and "(Oral sex… anus.)" in italics.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or objector make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object".
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to touch or kiss sexual body parts?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Touch or kiss sexual body parts".
Else, do not display this response option.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3A, SA_3B, SA_3C, SA_3D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. SA_3a - Add "(IF MALE: with a woman)" to the end of the item, and delete "with you"
2. SA_3b - Change to "Have oral or anal sex", add ", or make you," and remove "with you"
3. SA_3c - DELETE this item
4. SA_3d - This becomes SA_3c and change to "Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object"
5. SA_3e - This becomes SA_3d and change to "Touch or kiss sexual body parts" and add ", or make you,"
6. Skip before SA_4a - Change skip to "IF ALL OF SA_3a – SA_3d = NO OR MISSING GO TO NEXT MODULE. ELSE GO TO SA_4a"
7. SA_3b - Change to "Have oral or anal sex? (READ IF NEEDED: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)"
8. SA_3a-d - include "or SA0=No" as condition in all display criteria.
9. delete the "Mark yes..." statement in the stem of SA_3a-d...
10. added ", or make you do,"
11. removed threat from question text and response options

**Question ID:  SA_3E**

Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal sex, have oral or anal sex, or have sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, or penetration with finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 2, -9 AND SA_3B = 2, -9 AND SA_3C = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
IF SA_1D=1, GO TO A_START
ELSE IF SA_3D = 2, -9 AND SA_3E = 2, -9, GO TO SA_3F.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3E

Tags: Change Request, New item

---

**Question ID:  SA_3F**

Did the offender verbally threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or groping/touching and did not report a verbal threat of penetration.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 2, -9 AND SA_3B = 2, -9 AND SA_3C = 2, -9 AND SA_3D = 2, -9 AND SA_3E = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_3F = 2, -9 GO TO SA_4D.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3F

Tags: Change Request, New item

---

**Box ID:        SA_BOX4**

For SA_4A_a - SA_4A_c, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

## Question ID:  SA_4A

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

        1   Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?

        2   Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

        3   {Did the offender try  to do it while you were blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?}

        4   {Did the offender try to do it while you were unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender tried or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1 OR SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF (SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1) and (SA_4A_a=1 or SA_4A_b =1 or SA_4A_d=1), go to SA_4b1. Else If SA_3E = 1 or SA_3F = 1 or (SA_4a_b = 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and SA_4A_c != 1 and SA_4A_d != 1), go to SA_4C.
Else, if SA_4A_a = 2, -9 and SA_4A_b = 2, -9 and SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9, go to SA_4D.
Else, go to A_START.

DISPLAY: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D=1, display "tried to" . Else display "threatened to" .
IF (SA_3A=1 OR SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D=1), display SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d.  (ONLY DISPLAY SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d FOR ATTEMPTS – DO NOT DISPLAY IF ONLY THREATS IN SA_3E and/or SA_3F)

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4A_a, SA_4A_b, SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change filters to "[If any of SV3a – SV3c=yes] and [Otherwise if SV3d=yes]
2. Also change wording for Otherwise statement to "You said that the offender threatened or tried to, or made you, touch or kiss…"
3. Remove "with you" from fills
4. Add "physically" before hurt
5. Skip coming out of SA_4a needs to change…
If 'no' or missing to all in SA_4a_a-c, go to SA_4b.
Else if  SA_4a_b=1 *and* SA_4a_a NOT EQ 1 *and* SA_4a_c NOT EQ 1 go to SA_4Ca
Else, go to next MODULE.
6. updated routing, from SA_4B to SA_4D and SA_4Ca to SA_4C.
7. significant rewording of question text and response codes per Darby and Pamela. New routing instructions to and from this item.

**Question ID:  SA_4B1**

Did you tell the offender "no," "stop" or that you did not want this to happen?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender tried unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and used force or threatened to hurt someone or did it while the respondent was drunk or high.

ASK Specification: (SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1) and (SA_4A_a=1 or SA_4A_b =1 or SA_4A_d=1)

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_4B1=1, go to SA_4B2.
Else, go to A_START.

---

**Question ID:  SA_4B2**

When you said this, did the offender stop?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who told the offender no, stop or they didn't want it to happen.

ASK Specification: SA_4B1=1

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to A_START.

---

**Question ID:  SA_4C**

---

At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during {this/the} incident?

> 1   Very likely
>
> 2   Somewhat likely
>
> 3   Somewhat unlikely
>
> 4   Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try to do it when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and SA_4A_c != 1 and SA_4A_d != 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4C

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change filter to "[IF YES IN SA_4b AND MORE THAN ONE YES IN SA_3a-d]
2. Change wording to "touch or kiss", remove "with you"
3. BJS - We want to change the skip out of SA_4C - now EVERYONE will head to SA_4Ca...
4. Add "with you"
5. significant rewording of question text per Darby and Pamela. New routing instructions to this item.

| **Question ID:  SA_4Ca** |
| --- |
| Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way? (*Mark all that apply.*) |

       1  Face to face

       2  By phone or text

       3  Online (email or social media)

       4  Some other way

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 AND SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If SA_4Ca1 != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA = 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to A_START.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4Ca1, SA_4Ca2, SA_4Ca3, SA_4Ca4

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. updated routing from SA_4D to A_START
2. new items SA_3E and SA_3F now route to this item

---

**Question ID:  SA_4D**

{What did the offender do that was unwanted?/How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?}

        1  TEXT RESPONSE _____

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report or refused to report whether the offender threatened to touch or kiss sexual body parts or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching without using physical force, threatening to hurt someone, or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3F = 2, -9 OR (SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_b = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: Display text field, max character length = 1000.

DISPLAY: If SA_3F = 2, -9, display "What did the offender do that was unwanted?" Else display "How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?" If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D = 1, display "try". Else, display "threaten".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4D

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change filter to "[IF ANY OF SA_3a – SA_3d = yes]
2. Change wording to "touch or kiss", remove "with you"
3. question text no longer displays based on responses to SA_3C. This item is now asked when new item SA_3F = 2, -9.

# What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

| Box ID: | A_START |
|---|---|

Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA=1 are asked this module.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_SA=1, GO TO SA11.
ELSE IF S_06D = NULL AND (S_TA= 1 OR S_ATA = 1), go to A0.
Else, go to A1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CURRENT: ASK A0 IF ATTACK FROM INTERLEAVING/S_01F/S_02F/S_03F/S_04F/S_05F
REVISED: ASK A0 IF S_06D NOT ASKED AND (S_TA=1 OR S_ATA=1)
2. updated last statement from SA11 to A1

| Question ID: | A0 |
|---|---|

Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident?

      1   Attacked / Tried to attack

      2   Threatened to attack

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, and did not report unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_06D = NULL AND (S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1).

PROGRAM: If A0 = 1, set S_A = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A0 = 2, go to A8. Else, if A0 = 1, go to A1.
Else, go to CI_START.

SAS Variable: A0

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CURRENT: ASK A0 IF ATTACK FROM INTERLEAVING/S_01F/S_02F/S_03F/S_04F/S_05F
REVISED: ASK A0 IF S_06D NOT ASKED AND (S_TA=1 OR S_ATA=1)

**Question ID:  A8**

{Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way/How were you threatened}? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   Face to face

       2   By phone or text

       3   Online (email or social media)

       4   Some other way Specify:_____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being threatened with attack, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, or reported unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
If A8a = 1, set S_TA = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A8a = 1, go to A1.
Else, If A8a !=1 and (S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1), go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to CI_START.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display "Were you threatened...in some other way".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "How were you threatened".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: A8a, A8b, A8c, A8d, A8d_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: added specify text field

---

**Question ID:  SA11**

The next questions ask whether a weapon was used during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.

---

**Question ID:   A1**

{You said someone {attacked or tried to attack you}{threatened to attack you} during {this/the} incident {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}.} {Just to confirm, did/Did} the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

  1   Yes

  2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1 OR S_SA=1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.
Else if A1 != 1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1), go to A_BOX3.
Else if S_SA=1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_SA=1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: If S_SA != 1, display "You said someone… {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}."
Else, do not display this text.
If S_A = 1, display "attacked or tried to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_TA = 1, display "threatened to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if no date provided, display "in the past 12 months".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1, display, "Just to confirm, did". Else, display "Did".

PQID: CIR22

SAS Variable: A1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: A1 should be asked if A0=1 or A8a=1 (NEW) or S_SA=1
The skip pattern leaving this item will change:
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.
Else, if A1 != 1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1), go to A_BOX3.
(NEW) Else if S_SA=1 go to CI_START
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

**Question ID:   A2**

What was the weapon? (*Mark all that apply.*)

   1   A GUN

   2   A KNIFE

   3   SOME OTHER SHARP OBJECT, SUCH AS SCISSORS
       OR AN AXE

   4   A BLUNT OBJECT, SUCH AS A ROCK OR BAT

   5   SOMETHING ELSE - Specify - _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2_1 = 1, go to A2a.
Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2.
Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR23a

SAS Variable: A2_1, A2_2, A2_3, A2_4, A2_5, A2_5_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2 = 1, go to A2a.
Else, if A2 = 2, 3 go to A_BOX2.
(NEW) Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START.
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

---

**Question ID:   A2a**

Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

   1   Hand gun/pistol/revolver

   2   Some other kind of gun/rifle/shotgun

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_1 = 1.

PQID: CIR23a, modified

SAS Variable: A2a

---

**Box ID:**        **A_BOX1**

For A2b_a – A2b_d, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:   A2b**

Did the offender(s):

> 1    Shoot you
>
> 2    Shoot at you, but miss
>
> 3    Hit you with the gun
>
> 4    Show you a gun or point a gun at you

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2.
Else if (SA_2A  != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A  != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A2b_a, A2b_b, A2b_c, A2b_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1, go to CI_START.
 (NEW) Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START
Else, go to A3.
2. Add new response option: "Show you a gun or point a gun at you"
3. New routing added for A10
4. #285, removed ?s

---

**Box ID:**        **A_BOX2**

For A2c_a – A2c_b, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

---

**Question ID:  A2c**

---

You said the offender(s) had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender(s):

> 1   Stab or cut you?

> 2   {Try to stab or cut you?}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon that was not a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If A2c_a = 1, do not display A2c_b. If A2c_a= 2, -9, display A2c_b.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2c_a = 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if A2c_a = 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else if SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3.
Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A  != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and  S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A2c_a, A2c_b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2c_a = 1, go to CI_START.
Else, if SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3.
(NEW) Else if (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START.
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

---

**Question ID:   A3**

{In addition to trying to {shoot}/{stab or cut} you, did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?/Did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?}

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack, with or without a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF (A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1) AND A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 AND A2c_a != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A3 = 1, go to A_BOX3.
Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A4.

DISPLAY: If A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1, display "In addition to … in any other way". Else, if A2b_b != 1 and A2c_b != 1, display "Did the offender(s)… in any way.".
If A2b_b = 1, display "shoot". Else, do not display.
If A2c_b = 1, display "stab or cut". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR24

SAS Variable: A3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Revised ASK Specification
IF (A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1) AND A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 OR A2c_a != 1.
(NEW – remove "AND (SA_2A  !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1)"
2. New routing added for A10

---

**Question ID:   A4**

Did the offender(s) TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down or try to attack you in any way?

       1   Yes                            GO TO A7

       2   No                               GO TO A5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and not being hit, grabbed, or knocked to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A3 = 2 AND (A2b_b != 1 AND A2c_b != 1).

PQID: CIR25 -modified

SAS Variable: A4

**Question ID: A5**

Did the offender(s) THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down or threaten to attack you in any way?

       1  Yes                     GO TO A7

       2  No                      GO TO A6

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not trying to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 2.

PQID: CIR26 - modified

SAS Variable: A5

---

**Question ID: A6**

What did the offender do? {Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1  Took something without your permission

       2  Tried to or threatened to take something

       3  Argued with you or used abusive language

       4  Broke in or tried to break in to your home

       5  Broke in or tried to break in to your vehicle

       6  Damaged or destroyed your property

       7  Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not threatening to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A5 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display "Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR27a - modified

SAS Variable: A6A, A6B, A6C, A6D, A6E, A6F, A6G, A6G_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. NEW: (CONDITION=2: Anything else?)
3. working change in option 3, removed "Bothered you verbally,"
4. New routing added for A10

**Question ID:   A7**

{Did/How did} the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you{ by.../?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   Saying they would attack or kill you

       2   {Threatening you with a weapon}

       3   {Trying to attack you with a weapon other than
          gun, knife or sharp object}}

       4   Throwing something at you

       5   Following you or surrounding you

       6   Trying to choke you

       7   Trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip,
          jump, or push you

       8   Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 1 OR A5 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "How did" and "?". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " by...".
Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If A1 = 1, display "threatening you with a weapon". Else, do not display this response option.
If A2_4 = 1 or A2_5 = 1, display "trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR28a - modified

SAS Variable: A7A, A7B, A7C, A7D, A7E, A7F, A7G, A7H, A7H_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. (CONDITION=3: Did / CONDITION=2: How did) the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you (CONDITION=3: by .../CONDITION=2:?)
3. replaced "weapon" with "object" in response 3
4. New routing added for A10

---

**Box ID:        A_BOX3**

For A9A - A9G, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  A9**

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force{ and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender(s) {also} do any of the following?

      1   Hit you, slap you, or knock you down

      2   Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you

      3   Hit you with an object other than a gun

      4   Throw something at you

      5   Choke you

      6   Do something else to attack you? Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondent reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or used force in having or trying to have sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF (A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 AND A2c_a != 1) AND ((SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1) OR ((A2_2 = 1 OR A2_3 = 1) AND A2c_a != 1 AND (SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1)) OR A3 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: If SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1, display "Earlier you said… during the incident." Else, do not display this text.
If A1 = 1, display " and had a weapon" and "also". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A9A, A9B, A9C, A9D, A9E, A9F, A9F_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS request - Delete row 5: Attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp weapon
2. New routing added for A10

**Question ID:  A10**

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during {this/the} incident?

      1  Yes, stole something

      2  Yes, tried to steal something

      3  No

ASK Description: Respondents with a sexual attack, attack, attempted attack, or face-to-face threatened attack who did not already report a theft or attempted theft.

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (S_T != 1 AND S_AT != 1)

PROGRAM: If A10 = 1, set S_T = 1. If A10 = 2, set S_AT = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: A10

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

# Consequences I: Injury

| Box ID: | CI_START |
|---|---|

Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1 are asked this module.

| Question ID: CI_INTRO |
|---|

{The next questions ask/This section asks} about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, Display "The next questions ask".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "This section asks".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=3: This section asks / CONDITION=2: The next questions ask) about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

| Question ID: CI1 |
|---|

During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and/or} {stabbed}, were you physically injured in any {other} way? Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones or more serious injuries.

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI1 = 1, go to CI_BOX0.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If A2b_a = 1 or A2c_a = 1, display "besides being" and "other". Else, do not display this text.
If A2b_a = 1, display "shot". Else, do not display this text.
If A2c_a = 1, display "stabbed". Else, do not display
If A2c_a = 1 and A2c_a = 1, display "and/or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI1

| Box ID: | CI_BOX0 |
|---|---|

Go to CI2.

---

**Question ID:  CI2**

---

Were you injured in any of these ways? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 Broken or cracked bones

2 Broken nose

3 Dislocated joints

4 A concussion

5 Knocked unconscious

6 {Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina
or anus}

7 {Other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding
or damage to internal organs}

8 Some other way

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI2_8 = 1 or (CI2_1 = -9 and CI2_2 = -9 and CI2_3 = -9 and
CI2_4 = -9 and CI2_5 = -9 and CI2_6 = -9 and CI2_7 = -9 and CI2_8 = -9), go to CI2a.
Else, if 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C =
1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3.
Else, go to CI6.

DISPLAY:
Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_6 "injury from sexual
intercourse, such as to vagina or anus". Else, do not display this response option.
If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_7 "other internal injuries,
such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs". Else, do not display this response
option.

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI2_1, CI2_2, CI2_3, CI2_4, CI2_5, CI2_6, CI2_7, CI2_8

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL
LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: How were you injured? Any other injury? (Mark all that apply.)
3. Updated routing to route to new question CI3

**Question ID:  CI2a**

Were you injured in any of these other ways? (*Mark all that apply.*)

> 1   Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye
>
> 2   Bite mark or bite wound
>
> 3   Cuts or scratches
>
> 4   Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls
>
> 5   Burns
>
> 6   Nose bleed or bloody lip
>
> 7   Broken, chipped, or lost teeth
>
> 8   Other (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2_8 = 1 OR (CI2_1 = -9 AND CI2_2 = -9 AND CI2_3 = -9 AND CI2_4 = -9 AND CI2_5 = -9 AND CI2_6 = -9 AND CI2_7 = -9 AND CI2_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI2a_1, CI2a_2, CI2a_3, CI2a_4, CI2a_5, CI2a_6, CI2a_7, CI2a_8, CI2a_8_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: ALL IN CI2a GO TO CI3

---

**Question ID:  CI3**

Did you face any other physical consequences as a result of this victimization?

        1  Yes (Specify) _____

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2_8 = 1 OR (CI2_1 = -9 AND CI2_2 = -9 AND CI2_3 = -9 AND CI2_4 = -9 AND CI2_5 = -9 AND CI2_6 = -9 AND CI2_7 = -9 AND CI2_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 2 and 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3a.
Else, go to CI6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CI3, CI3_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

---

**Question ID:  CI3a**

Were you pregnant at the time?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Female respondents between ages 12 and 55 who reported being attacked or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF UT_RESP_GENDER = 2 AND 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1).

PQID: CIR40

SAS Variable: CI3a

Tags: Change Request

| **Question ID:  CI6** |
|---|

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CI7 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CI_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 33a, modified

SAS Variable: CI6

Tags: Change Request

| **Question ID:  CI7** |
|---|

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only where the incident happened | GO TO CI_BOX1 |
| 2 | Only somewhere else | GO TO CI7a |
| 3 | Both | GO TO CI7a |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional as a result of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1.

PQID: CIR33b - modified

SAS Variable: CI7

**Question ID:  CI7a**

Where did you receive this care? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   AT YOUR HOME OR THE HOME OF A RELATIVE, FRIEND, OR NEIGHBOR

2   AT A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM ER) OR AN EMERGENCY CLINIC

3   AT SOME OTHER KIND OF MEDICAL OR DENTAL PLACE

4   SOMEWHERE ELSE (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional somewhere other than where the incident took place.

ASK Specification: IF CI7 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI7aB = 1 or CI7aC = 1 or CI7aD = 1, go to CI8.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR33b - modified

SAS Variable: CI7aA, CI7aB, CI7aC, CI7aD, CI7aD_Specify

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

---

**Question ID:  CI8**

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

1   Yes

2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care for the incident at a hospital emergency room or clinic, or some other kind of medical/dental place, or somewhere else.

ASK Specification: IF CI7aB = 1 OR CI7aC = 1 OR CI7aD = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI8 = 1, go to CI9.
Else, if CI6 = 1, go to CI10.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

PQID: CIR 34a

SAS Variable: CI8

**Question ID:   CI9**

How many nights did you stay in the hospital?

> 1   |__|__| nights

ASK Description: Respondents who stayed overnight at the hospital.

ASK Specification: IF CI8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI6 = 1, go to CI10.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

PQID: CIR 34b, modified

SAS Variable: CI9

---

**Question ID:   CI10**

Have you had any out–of–pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CI11 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CI_BOX1 |
| 3 | Don't know | GO TO CI_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who received care for the incident and stayed at the hospital overnight.

ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1 AND CI8 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CI10

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add a "don't know" option and IF CI10=3 (don't know) skip to NEXT MODULE.

| Question ID: CI11 |
|---|

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

       1   Less than $100

       2   $100 to less than $500

       3   $500 to less than $1000

       4   $1000 to less than $5000

       5   $5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported out of pocket expenses for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI10 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CI11

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much were these out-of-pocket expenses? (CONDITION=2: Would you say…) Reversed request change

| Box ID:     CI_BOX1 |
|---|

If this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.

_____

IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV

# What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft

| Box ID: | MV_START |
|---|---|

Respondents with S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 are asked this module.


If S_MV = 1 and (S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1), go to MV1a.
Else, if S_MV = 1, go to MV2a.
Else, if S_MVP = 1 and (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.
Else, if S_MVP = 1, go to MV2b.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

| Question ID: | MV1a |
|---|---|

You said someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle or used it without permission during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take the vehicle?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 AND S_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV1a = -9, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: MV1a

Notes: removed setting flags

**Question ID:  MV2a**

{You said someone {stole a vehicle or used it without permission/tried to steal a vehicle} during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle belong to?

  1   You

  2   Someone else you live with

  3   Both you and someone else you live with

  4   Someone you don't live with

  5   Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR MV1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If S_MVP = 2 and (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.
Else, if S_MVP = 2, go to MV2b.
Else, if S_MV = 1 and MV1a != 2, go to MV3.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 != 1 OR S_01B2 != 1, display "You said someone … incident { in {MONTH}}." Else, do not display this text.
If S_MV = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission".
Else, display "tried to steal a vehicle".
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR 97a, modified

SAS Variable: MV2a, MV2a_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response option wording would differ for condition 2 and 3...
CONDITION=3:

1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____
3. reversed change request

| Question ID:  MV1b |
|---|
| You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take any vehicle parts or gas?<br><br>       1  Yes<br><br>       2  No<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.<br><br>ASK Specification: IF S_MVP = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) AND S_02A3 = 1.<br><br>DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".<br>If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.<br><br>PQID: NEW<br><br>SAS Variable: MV1b |

**Question ID:  MV2b**

{You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle parts or gas belong to?

       1  You

       2  Someone else you live with

       3  Both you and someone else you live with

       4  Someone you don't live with

       5  Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_MVP = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If S_MV = 1 and (MV1a = 1 or MV1a = NULL (was not asked)), go to MV3.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 != 1 AND S_02A2 != 1) OR S_02A3 != 1, display "You said someone … incident {in {MONTH}}." Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: CIR 97a, modified

SAS Variable: MV2b, MV2b_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response option wording would differ for condition 2 and 3...
CONDITION=3:
1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____
3. reversed change request

---

**Question ID:   MV3**

Did anyone ever tell the offender(s) they could use the vehicle?

       1  Yes                                  GO TO MV4

       2  No                                   GO TO MV_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle and did not report the vehicle was not actually stolen or refuse to report whether or not the vehicle was actually stolen.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 AND MV1a != 2,-9.

PQID: CIR 98, modified

SAS Variable: MV3

---

**Question ID:   MV4**

Did the offender(s) return the vehicle?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone told the offender they could use the vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF MV3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV4 = 1 and S_MV = 1 and S_MVP != 1 and  S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_SA != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

PQID: CIR 99, modified

SAS Variable: MV4

---

**Box ID:       MV_BOX1**

If this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in and the break in module has not yet been completed, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft and the theft module has not yet been completed, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

_____

IF S_BI = 1 AND BI1a = NULL, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1 AND T2a_1 = NULL, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

---

# What Happened: Module B – Break-ins

| Box ID: | BI_START |
|---|---|

Respondents with S_BI = 1 are asked this module.

---

**Question ID:  BI1**

You said someone broke in or tried to break in during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident? *(Mark all that apply.)*

      1  Your home?

      2  A garage, shed, or other detached building on your property?

      3  A second home or vacation home?

      4  A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying?

      5  A car or motor vehicle?

      6  Some other place? Specify:

          _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in.

ASK Specification: IF S_BI = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1, go to BI2.
Else, go to BI_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR10b, modified

SAS Variable: BI1a, BI1b, BI1c, BI1d, BI1e, BI1f, BI1f_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: You said someone broke in or tried to break in during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)). (CONDITION=2: Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident /CONDITION=3: During (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident did someone break in or try to break into…)?
2. reversed change request

| **Question ID: BI2** |
|---|
| {Excluding the motor vehicle, did/Did} the offender(s) actually get inside {any of these places}? |

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.

DISPLAY: If BI1e = 1 and (BI1a = 1 or BI1b = 1 or BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1), display "Excluding the motor vehicle, did". Else, display "Did".
If more than one BI1[a/b/c/d/f] = 1, display "any of these places". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR12, modified

SAS Variable: BI2

---

| **Question ID: BI3** |
|---|
| Were there any signs that the offender(s) got in or tried to get in by force? *Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows.* |

       1  Yes                                    GO TO BI4

       2  No                                      GO TO BI_BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Signs of force… locks or windows.".

PQID: CIR14, modified

SAS Variable: BI3

---

**Question ID:   BI4**

What were these signs?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   A window was damaged

        2   A window screen was damaged or removed

        3   A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with

        4   There was some other damage to a window

        5   A door was damaged

        6   A screen door was damaged or removed

        7   A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with

        8   There was some other damage to a door

        9   Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in with signs of force.

ASK Specification: IF BI3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR15a, modified

SAS Variable: BI41, BI42, BI43, BI44, BI45, BI46, BI47, BI48, BI49, BI49_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?

---

**Box ID:       BI_BOX2**

If this incident involved theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

_____

IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

# What Happened: Module T – Theft

| Box ID: | T_START |
|---|---|
| Respondents with S_T = 1 are asked this module.<br><br>Tags: Change Request | |
| Notes: The Theft module should (as of 3/5/19) only be asked if S_T=1 (not asked if S_AT=1). | |

| Box ID: | T_BOX1A |
|---|---|
| Go to T2a. | |

**Question ID:  T2a**

You said someone stole something from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

    1  {CASH}

    2  {CREDIT CARDS, A CHECK, OR BANK CARDS}

    3  {A PURSE OR WALLET}

    4  {A BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, OR LUGGAGE}

    5  {A CELL PHONE}

    6  {A TABLET, A LAPTOP, OR OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONICS}

    7  {CLOTHING, FURS, OR SHOES}

    8  {JEWELRY, A WATCH, OR KEYS}

    9  {A TV, A COMPUTER, OR APPLIANCES}

    10  {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS, SUCH AS CHINA OR RUGS}

    11  {A HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}

    12  {TOOLS, MACHINES, OR OFFICE EQUIPMENT}

    13  {A BICYCLE OR BICYCLE PARTS}

    14  {A GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}

    15  {TOYS, OR SPORTS AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT}

    16  {SOMETHING YOU KEPT IN YOUR VEHICLE, SUCH AS A GPS DEVICE OR A PHONE CHARGER}

    17  {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}

    18  SOMETHING ELSE

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something.

ASK Specification: IF S_T = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If T2a_18 = 1, go to T2b.
Else, if T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1, go to T_BOX3.
Else, go to T4.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
If S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A3 = 1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A5 = 1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display these response options.

PQID: CIR96a - modified

SAS Variable: T2a_1, T2a_2, T2a_3, T2a_4, T2a_5, T2a_6, T2a_7, T2a_8, T2a_9, T2a_10, T2a_11, T2a_12, T2a_13, T2a_14, T2a_15, T2a_16, T2a_17, T2a_18

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. NEW:CONDITION=2: Anything else?
3. The Theft module should (as of 3/5/19) only be asked if S_T=1 (not asked if S_AT=1).

**Question ID: T2b**

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES}/You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen? (Mark all that apply.)

1 {CASH}

2 {CREDIT CARDS, CHECK, BANK CARDS}

3 {PURSE/WALLET}

4 {BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, LUGGAGE}

5 {CELL PHONE}

6 {OTHER PERSONAL AND PORTABLE ELECTRONICS}

7 {CLOTHING, FURS, SHOES}

8 {JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS}

9 {TV, COMPUTER, APPLIANCES}

10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS (SILVER, CHINA, ART OBJECTS, FURNITURE, RUGS, ETC.)}

11 {HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}

12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT}

13 {BICYCLE OR PARTS}

14 {GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}

15 {TOYS, SPORTS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT}

16 {UNATTACHED MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES (GPS DEVICE, PHONE CHARGERS, ETC.)}

17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}

18 SOMETHING ELSE Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something else.

ASK Specification: IF T2a_18 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1, go to T_BOX3.
Else, go to T4.

DISPLAY: If condition 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES."  If condition 3, display "You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen?"
Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January of 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If S_03A1 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display.
If S_03A2 !=1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display.
If S_03A3 !=1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display.
If S_03A4 !=1 AND S_03A6 !=1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display.
If S_03A5 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR96a, modified

SAS Variable: T2b_1, T2b_2, T2b_3, T2b_4, T2b_5, T2b_6, T2b_7, T2b_8, T2b_9, T2b_10, T2b_11, T2b_12, T2b_13, T2b_14, T2b_15, T2b_16, T2b_17, T2b_18, T2b_18_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

---

**Box ID:      T_BOX3**

If respondent is less than 18 years old, go to T3a.
If respondent is 18 years old or older, go to T3b.

_____

If UT_AGE < 18, go to T3a.
If UT_AGE >= 18, go to T3b.

Notes: added to split original T3 by age group

---

**Question ID:  T3a**

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Less than 10 dollars | GO TO T4 |
| 2 | $10 or more, but less than $20 | GO TO T4 |
| 3 | $20 or more, but less than $30 | GO TO T4 |
| 4 | $30 or more, but less than $50 | GO TO T4 |
| 5 | $50 or more | GO TO T4 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are less than 18 years old and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE < 18 and (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2b_1 = 1 OR T2b_3 = 1).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR96e

SAS Variable: T3a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much cash was taken? (CONDITION=2: READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.) updated to split original T3 by age group

---

**Question ID:  T3b**

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

        1   Less than 10 dollars

        2   $10 or more, but less than $50

        3   $50 or more, but less than $200

        4   $200 or more, but less than $500

        5   $500 or more, but less than $1,000

        6   $1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years old or older and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18 and (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2b_1 = 1 OR T2b_3 = 1).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR96e

SAS Variable: T3b

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much cash was taken? (CONDITION=2: READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.) updated to split original T3 by age group

**Question ID:   T4**

Who did the stolen property or money belong to?

       1  {RESPONDENT/You}

       2  {SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone else you live with}

       3  {BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH/Both you and someone else you live with}

       4  {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH/Someone you don't live with}

       5  {OTHER/OTHER Specify: _____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal something.

ASK Specification: IF S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T4 = 4 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_BI != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, if T4 != 4 and (T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1 or T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1), go to T5.
Else, if T4 != 4, go to T6.
Else, go to T_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; in response option 2 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; in response option 3 "BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH"; in response option 4 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOSEN'T LIVE WITH"; in response option 5 "OTHER".
If CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You "; in response option 2 "Someone else you live with"; in response option 3 "Both you and someone else you live with"; in response option 4 "Someone you don't live with"; in response option 5 "OTHER Specify: _____".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR97a, modified

SAS Variable: T4, T4_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response options for Condition 2 different than condition 3...
CONDITION=3:
1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____

---

**Question ID:  T5**

Was the {cash} {or} {purse or wallet} {or} {cell phone} on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

    1   Yes

    2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported cash, a purse or wallet, or cell phone stolen.

ASK Specification: IF T4 != 4 AND (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1).

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1, display "cash". Else, do not display this text.
If T2a_3 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1, display "purse or wallet". Else, do not display this text.
If T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, "cell phone". Else, do not display this text.
Display "or" between fills if more than one is displayed.

PQID: CIR102a, modified

SAS Variable: T5

**Question ID:  T6**

Was there anything {else} the offender(s) took directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something or tried to steal something that does belong the respondent or someone the respondent lives with.

ASK Specification: IF (S_T = 1 AND S_AT = 1) AND T4 != 4.

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, display "else". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR102b, modified

SAS Variable: T6

---

**Box ID:     T_BOX2**

If this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

_____

IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

# What Happened: Module V – Vandalism

| Box ID: | V_START |
|---|---|
| Respondents with S_V = 1 (but no other screener flags = 1) are asked this module. | |

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1, go to V1.
Else, if S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1, go to V3.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: NEW ROUTING INTO THIS MODULE:

If  S_V=1 and S_A!=1 and S_TA!=1 and S_T!=1 and S_BI!=1 and S_SA!=1 and S_MV!=1 and S_MVP!=1 then do:

       if S_05A1=1 go to V1

       else If SOLO_HHM != 1 go to V3

Else go to LO_INTRO

**Question ID:  V1**

You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?{ Anything else?}(*Mark all that apply.*)

    1   A vehicle (including parts)

    2   Something inside your home or apartment

    3   A mailbox

    4   Something outside of your home or apartment,
        such as doors, windows, or walls

    5   Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden

    6   A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on
        your property

    7   An animal such as a pet or livestock

    8   Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 61a

SAS Variable: V1_1, V1_2, V1_3, V1_4, V1_5, V1_6, V1_7, V1_8, V1_8_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?
You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)/). What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)

---

**Question ID:  V2**

---

What kind of damage did the offender do? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   Broke glass, such as a window or mirror

       2   Defaced something, such as painting graffiti, or keyed a car

       3   Burned something

       4   Drove into or ran over something with a vehicle

       5   Broke or destroyed something else

       6   {Injured or killed animals}

       7   Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If V1_7 = 1, display "Injured or killed animals". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: 2009 SUPPLEMENT, 62A

SAS Variable: V2_1, V2_2, V2_3, V2_4, V2_5, V2_6, V2_7, V2_7_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. new wording – replaced "keying" with "or keyed" and deleted ", or dirtying something"

**Question ID: V3**

{You said someone injured or killed an animal during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Did the offender attack or threaten anyone (else) who was living with you during {this/the} incident?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1 and V1 = -9 and V2 = -9, display "You said someone…{ in {MONTH}}.". Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 64a, modified

SAS Variable: V3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: ask update only based on new routing

---

**Question ID: V4**

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to anyone (else) who lived with you during {this/the} incident?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 64a, modified

SAS Variable: V4

Notes: ask update only based on new routing

# Location Series

---

**Question ID:  LO_INTRO**

The next questions ask about when and where {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA  = 1 or S_ATA  = 1 or S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, do not display this text.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "when and"

---

**Question ID:  LO_T**

About what time did the incident happen?

        1   After 6am - 12 noon

        2   After 12 noon - 3pm

        3   After 3pm - 6pm

        4   After 6pm - 9pm

        5   After 9pm - midnight

        6   After 12 midnight - 6am

        7   During the day, but don't know what time

        8   During the night, but don't know what time

        9   Don't know whether day or night

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA  = 1 or S_ATA  = 1 or S_SA = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_T

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New question

**Box ID:     LO_BOX1**

Respondents who have lived at their current address less than 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address, go to CIR1A.
Else, go to LO_BOX2.

If PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1_YEARS < 1, go to CIR1A.
Else, go to LO_BOX2.

---

**Question ID:  CIR1A**

Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

       1   While living at current address

       2   Before moving to this address

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their current address less 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1_YEARS < 1.

SAS Variable: CIR1A

---

**Box ID:     LO_BOX2**

Respondents who reported a break in at a second home, a hotel or motel room, or some other place, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle, go to LO_1.
Else, go to LO_BOX3.

If BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, if BI1e = 1 or V1_1 = 1 or S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, go to LO_1.
Else, go to LO_BOX3.

**Question ID:   LO_1**

Where was the vehicle when this happened?{ (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)}

       1  On your property, such as your driveway or garage

       2  {In your building's garage or parking lot}

       3  In some other garage or parking lot

       4  On the street near where you live

       5  On the street but not near where you live

       6  Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1e = 1 OR V1_1 = 1 OR S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1.

DISPLAY: If PC3a = 1, display response option 2 "In your building's garage or parking lot". Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)". Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Where was the vehicle when this happened?  [ CONDITION=2: (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE) ]

---

**Box ID:        LO_BOX3**

If (LO_1 = 1, 2, 4 and CIR1A = 2) or LO_1 = 3, 5, 6, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, if LO_1 = 1, 2, 4, go to PR_INTRO.
Else, if S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA  = 1 or S_ATA  = 1 or S_SA = 1), go to LO_3.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

---

**Question ID:  LO_3**

---

Where did {this/the} incident happen?

        1   Inside your home

        2   {In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area}

        3   On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of {your/your building's} property

        4   Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer

        5   {At your place of work}

        6   {At school, on school property, or on a school bus}

        7   {In a campus building such as a classroom or a lab}

        8   Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents whose incident does not involve theft of a motor vehicle or theft of motor vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP != 1 AND (S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA  = 1 or S_ATA  = 1 or S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If PC3a = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display.
If PC3a = 1, display "your building's" in response option 3. Else, display "your".
If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE <= 18 and RSTUDENT = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.
If CSTUDENT = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR10a modified

SAS Variable: LO_3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.
Change filter to "IF AGE<=18 and H17=0". Response category should read "at school, on school property, or on a school bus".  Per PG 1/24, replace H17 = 0 with RSTUDENT =1.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

---

**Box ID:        LO_BOX4**

---

If LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2, go to LO1_1.
Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.
Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, go to PR_INTRO.
Else, go to LO1_1.


Tags: Change Request

**Question ID:  LO1_1**

Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: If (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO_3 != 1, 2, 3.

PQID: CIR7a, modified

SAS Variable: LO1_1

---

**Box ID:      LO_BOX5**

If LO1_1 = 1 and LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5), go to LO8.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to LO_BOX7.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 4, 8, go to LO2.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 7, go to LO_5a.
Else, go to LO1_1a.


Tags: Change Request

Notes: if Loc1/LO1_1=1 then do as follows:
    If L1/LO_1 is code 1, 2, 3, or 4 and PC8=1, then go to Loc5/LO_5
    Else If L1/LO_1 is code 1,2, 3 or 4 or L3/LO_3  is code 1, 2, 3 or 5, go to Loc8/LO8
    Else If L3/LO_3=6 go to Loc3/LO3
    Else if L3/LO_3=5 go to Loc3/LO3
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=4 go to Loc2/LO2
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=7 go to Loc5a/L5
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=8 go to Loc2/LO2
Otherwise, continue to Loc1a/LO_1a.

---

**Question ID:  LO1_1a**

Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?

      1  In the U.S.                 GO TO LO1_1b

      2  In another country         GO TO PR_INTRO

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen in their home town.

ASK Specification: IF LO1_1 != 1.

PQID: CIR7a, modified

SAS Variable: LO1_1a

| Question ID:  LO1_1b |
|---|
| Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?<br><br>  1 Yes<br><br>  2 No<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred within the U.S.<br><br>ASK Specification: IF LO1_1a = 1.<br><br>PQID: CIR9<br><br>SAS Variable: LO1_1b |

| Box ID:  LO_BOX6 |
|---|
| If LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.<br>Else, if LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5, go to LO8.<br>Else, if LO_3 = 6, go to LO3.<br>Else, go to LO2.<br><br>Tags: Change Request |

---

**Question ID:  LO2**

Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . . { READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.}

      1   At, in, or near someone else's home

      2   At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building

      3   At a public building, such as a hospital or library

      4   In a parking lot or garage

      5   In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation

      6   Or somewhere else? (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen at home or at school.

ASK Specification: IF LO_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO2 = 2, go to LO2e.
Else, if (12 <= UT_AGE = 18 or CSTUDENT = 1) and LO_3 != 6, 7, go to LO_4.
Else, go to LO_BOX7.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR10a, modified

SAS Variable: LO2, LO2_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . .  (CONDITION=2: READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.)

---

**Question ID:  LO_4**

Did {this/the} incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?

      1   Yes                             GO TO LO8

      2   No                               GO TO LO8

ASK Description: Respondents who are aged 12 to 18 or are a student and reported this incident did not happen at school or on campus.

ASK Specification: IF LO_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 AND (12 <= UT_AGE = 18 OR CSTUDENT = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR135a, modified

SAS Variable: LO_4

---

| Question ID: LO_2e |
|---|

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | A restaurant, bar, nightclub | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | A bank | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | A gas station | GO TO LO8 |
| 4 | A store or shopping mall | GO TO LO8 |
| 5 | An office | GO TO LO8 |
| 6 | A factory or warehouse | GO TO LO8 |
| 7 | Other (specify) _____ | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at a business.

ASK Specification: IF LO2 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR10e, modified

SAS Variable: LO_2e, LO_2e_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Box ID: LO_BOX7 |
|---|

If LO_3 = 6  and S_MV != 1, go to LO3.
Else, go to LO8.

| **Question ID:  LO3** |
|---|

You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc)?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Inside a school building | GO TO LO4 |
| 2 | On school property outside the school building (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.) | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | Other (specify) _____ | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at school and did not involve a motor vehicle theft.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV != 1 AND LO_3 = 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: CIR 10g, modified

SAS Variable: LO3, LO3_SPECIFY

| **Question ID:  LO4** |
|---|

Was it your school?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | No | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred inside a school building.

ASK Specification: IF LO3 = 1.

PQID: CIR17a

SAS Variable: LO4

**Question ID:  LO_5a**

Did this happen on a college or university campus?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are students and reported their vehicle was broken into or vandalized on their property, in their building's garage or parking lot, in some other garage or parking lot, or on the street where they live or reported the incident occurred in their home, in a common area, or on their property.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO_5a = 1, go to LO_5.
Else, if (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) or LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, go to LO8.
Else, go to PR_BOX1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_5a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

---

**Question ID:  LO_5**

Where did this happen?

      1  In or on the property of a residence hall or dorm

      2  In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house

      3  In or on the property of other residential housing around the university

      4  Somewhere else on campus

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred on a college or university campus.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3) AND LO_5a = 1.

SAS Variable: LO_5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add response option 4: Somewhere else on campus and remove "university" from option 1...

| Question ID:  LO8 |
|---|
| How far from your home was it . . . |

       1   A mile or less

       2   More than a mile up to five miles

       3   More than 5 miles up to fifty miles

       4   More than 50 miles

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO_3 != 1, 2, 3.

PQID: CIR19, modified

SAS Variable: LO8

# Presence Series

---

**Box ID:** PR_BOX1

Respondents who reported an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind, go to VO_INTRO.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

---

If S_SA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_AT = 1 or S_ATA = 1, go to VO_INTRO.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

---

**Question ID:** PR_INTRO

The next questions ask about who was there when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA != 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_AT != 1 AND S_ATA != 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

---

**Question ID:** PR1

Did you{ or anyone you live with} see, hear, or have any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA != 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_AT != 1 AND S_ATA != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PR1 = 1 and SOLO_HHM != 1, go to PR2.
Else, go to VO_INTRO.

DISPLAY: If SOLO_HHM != 1, display " or anyone you live with". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR20a, modified

SAS Variable: PR1

---

**Question ID:  PR2**

Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (*Mark all that apply*.)

      1   {RESPONDENT/You}

      2   {ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone you live with}

      3   {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH/Someone you do not live with}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone in their household saw, heard, or had any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF PR1 = 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PR2a = 1, go to PR3.
Else, go to VO_INTRO.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2 display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; display in response option 2 "ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; display in response option 3 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You"; display in response option 2 "Someone you live with"; display in response option 3 "Someone you do not live with".

PQID: CIR20b, modified

SAS Variable: PR2a, PR2b, PR2c

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: We need to change this item from a MARK ONE to a MARK ALL for BOTH Condition 2 and Condition 3 (variables will be PR2a, PR2b, PR2c) - think this is ALSO a change for the specs
Question text changing for both Conditions - adding "Mark all that apply":
Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (Mark all that apply.)
The response options will differ for the two conditions as follows...
CONDITION=2 RESPONSE OPTIONS:
 1 RESPONDENT
 2 ONLY SOMEONE ELSE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
 3 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH
CONDITION=3 NEW RESPONSE OPTIONS:
  1 You
  2 Someone you live with
  3 Someone you do not live with

**Question ID:  PR3**

Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that they saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF PR2a = 1.

PQID: CIR22

SAS Variable: PR3

# Victim-Offender Relationship

---

**Question ID:  VO_INTRO**

This section asks what you know about the offender(s).

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

---

**Question ID:  VO1**

{To the best of your knowledge, was/Was} the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

      1  One

      2  More than one

      3  {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1 = -9, go to VO1a.
Else, if VO1 = 3, go to VO2.
Else, go to VO1b.

DISPLAY: IF PR1 = 2 or PR2a = 0, display "To the best of your knowledge, was". Else, display "Was".
If PR1 = 2 or PR2a = 0, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR60

SAS Variable: VO1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "crime" with "incident"

**Question ID:  VO1a**

To the best of your knowledge, was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

>  1   One

>  2   More than one

>  3   Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who did not answer whether the incident was committed by only one or by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1a = 3,-9, go to VO2.
Else, go to VO1b.

SAS Variable: VO1a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "crime" with "incident"

---

**Question ID:  VO1b**

Do you know who {the offender was/the offenders were}?

>  1   Yes

>  2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were one or more offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1, 2 OR VO1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1b = 2, go to VO2.
Else, go to VO_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender was".
Else, display "the offenders were".

PQID: CIR 61, modified

SAS Variable: VO1b

| Question ID: VO2 |
| --- |
| Do you know anything about {the offender/any of the offenders}, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.? |

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who don't know or did not report whether the incident was committed by only one or by more than one offender or do not know who the offender(s) was/were.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 3 OR VO1a = 3, -9 OR VO1b = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO2 = 1, go to VO_BOX1.
Else, if VO2 = 2,-9, go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender". Else, display "any of the offenders".

PQID: CIR 61, modified

SAS Variable: VO2

| Box ID:       VO_BOX1 |
| --- |
| IF S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1, go to VO_BOX2.<br>Else, go to VO3. |

**Question ID: VO3**

{How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}?/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1 You saw or heard the offender(s)

  2 Someone you live with saw or heard the offender(s)

  3 Someone else saw or heard the offender(s)

  4 You figured it out yourself

  5 The police told you

  6 The offender(s) admitted it

  7 The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before

  8 {The stolen item(s) were found on the offender(s) or at the offender(s) home}

  9 Other - specify _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they know something about the offender(s) and did not report an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF VO2 = 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_TA != 1 AND S_ATA != 1 AND S_SA != 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If VO2 = 1, display "How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}?". Else, display "How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?".
If VO1 = 1, display "offender was". Else, display "s" or "offenders were".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1, display option 8 "The stolen… home". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 58a

SAS Variable: VO3_1, VO3_2, VO3_3, VO3_4, VO3_5, VO3_6, VO3_7, VO3_8, VO3_9, VO3_9_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
1 (CONDITION=3: You / CONDITION=2: Respondent ) saw or heard the offender(s)
2 Someone (CONDITION=3: you live / CONDITION=2: respondent lives) with saw or heard the offender(s)
4 (CONDITION=3: You / CONDITION=2: Respondent ) figured it out(CONDITION=3: yourself / CONDITION=2: him/herself)
5 The police told (CONDITION=3: you / CONDITION=2: respondent )

3. reversed change request for category fills and uppercase.

**Box ID:** **VO_BOX2**

If VO1 = 1 or VO1a = 1, go to VO6.
If VO1 = 2 or VO1a = 2, go to VO14.
Else, go to Offender Characteristics module, OC_BOX1.

**Question ID:  VO6**

Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

|   | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Someone you knew | GO TO VO8 |
| 2 | Complete stranger | GO TO VO7 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1.

PQID: CIR62, modified

SAS Variable: VO6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
1        Someone (CONDITION=3: you / CONDITION=2: respondent ) knew
3. reversed change request for category fills and uppercase.

**Question ID:  VO7**

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

|   | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO VO9 |
| 2 | Not sure (possibly) | GO TO VO9 |
| 3 | No | GO TO VO11 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was a complete stranger.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 2.

PQID: CIR63

SAS Variable: VO7

**Question ID:   VO8**

Was the offender someone you knew by sight only, a casual acquaintance, or someone you knew well?

> 1   Knew by sight only

> 2   Someone you knew, but not well

> 3   Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO8 = 1, -9, go to VO9.
Else, if VO8 = 2, 3, go to VO_BOX2A.

PQID: CIR64, modified

SAS Variable: VO8

---

**Question ID:   VO9**

Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

> 1   Yes

> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was someone they knew by sight only or did not report whether they could recognize the offender, or the offender was a complete stranger who they could recognize or possibly recognize them if they saw him/her.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND ((VO6 = 1 AND VO8 = 1, -9) OR (VO6 = 2 AND VO7 = 1, 2)).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO11.

PQID: CIR65a, modified

SAS Variable: VO9

---

**Box ID:        VO_BOX2A**

Go to VO10.

**Question ID: VO10**

At the time of the incident, {which of the following BEST describes }how {did }you {know/knew} the offender?

1   {A spouse or ex-spouse}

2   Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident

3   {An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend,{ former fiancé(e),} or someone you were no longer dating or seeing}

4   A relative

5   Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10 = -9, go to VO13. Else, go to VO10a.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "did", "know" and "For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "which of the following BEST describes " and "knew".
If UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display option 1. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display option 3 and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display " former fiancé(e),". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR66a, modified

SAS Variable: VO10

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. VO10 option 3 - change to who sees "former fiance(e)" - was age 16+. want to change to 15+

**Question ID: VO10a**

Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

    1  {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}

    2  {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}

    3  {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}

    4  {A FIANCÉ(E)}

    5  {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}

    6  {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}

    7  {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}

    8  {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}

    9  {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}

    10  {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}

    11  {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}

    12  {SOME OTHER RELATIVE _____}

    13  {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}

    14  {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}

    15  {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}

    16  {A SCHOOLMATE}

    17  {A NEIGHBOR}

    18  {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}

    19  {A PATIENT}

    20  {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}

    21  {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}

    22  {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}

    23  {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10 != -9.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10a = 3, 15, go to VO13.
Else, go to VO12.

DISPLAY: If VO10 = 1 or -9, display response options 1 and 2.
If VO10 = 2 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4.
If VO10 = 2 or -9, display response options 5 and 6.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8.
If VO10 = 4 or -9, display response options 9, 11 and 12.
If VO10 = 4 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response option 10.
If VO10 = 5 or -9, display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23.
If VO10 = 5 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR66a, modified

SAS Variable: VO10a, VO10a_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

**Question ID: VO11**

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

      1   A friend of a friend

      2   A schoolmate

      3   A neighbor

      4   {A customer or client}

      5   {A patient}

      6   {Someone who worked at the same place as you}

      7   A teacher or school staff

      8   Other - specify _____

      9   A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a complete stranger or knew the offender by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO6 = 2 OR VO8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response options 4, 5 and 6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VO11, VO11_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
RESPONSE OPTION 9
CONDITION=3: a stranger/ or someone of whom you have no knowledge
CONDITION=2: NO CONNECTION/A STRANGER/ OR SOMEONE R HAD NO KNOWLEDGE
3. reversed request change for category fill and uppercase.

---

**Question ID: VO12**

Had you ever lived with this person?

      1   Yes                       GO TO VO13

      2   No                       GO TO OC_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was someone other than a live-in partner or roommate or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10a != 3, 15.

PQID: 2006 SVS 10b, modified

SAS Variable: VO12

**Question ID: VO13**

Were you living with this person at the time of {this/the} incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}}?

      1  Yes                            GO TO OC_BOX1

      2  No                            GO TO OC_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder of have ever lived with the offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO10a = 3, 15 OR VO12 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 1900. Else, if month/year were not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: 2006 SVS, 10c modified

SAS Variable: VO13

---

**Question ID: VO14**

How many offenders were there?

      1  |__|__|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display checkbox with label "Don't know number of offenders" below numeric field. Allow user to only allow entering in the numeric field or selecting the checkbox, not both.

PQID: CIR74

SAS Variable: VO14, VO14_DontKnow

---

**Question ID: VO15**

Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

      1  At least one was someone you knew

      2  All were complete strangers

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: If VO15 = 1, go to VO17.
Else, if VO15 = 2,-9, go to VO16.

PQID: CIR62, modified

SAS Variable: VO15

**Question ID: VO16**

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO VO18 |
| 2 | Not sure (possibly) | GO TO VO18 |
| 3 | No | GO TO VO_BOX3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that all of the offenders were complete strangers or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders or not.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 2, -9.

PQID: CIR76

SAS Variable: VO16

---

**Question ID: VO17**

Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew, but not well, or someone you knew well? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 Knew by sight only

2 Knew, but not well

3 Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1) or (VO17_1 = -9 and VO17_2 = -9 and VO17_3 = -9), go to VO18.
Else, if VO17_2 = 1 or VO17_3 = 1, go to VO_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR77a, modified

SAS Variable: VO17_1, VO17_2, VO17_3

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

**Question ID: VO18**

Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who would be able to or possibly be able to recognize any of the offenders if they saw them or only knew the offenders by sight only or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders by sight only, knew any of the offenders but not well, or any of the offenders were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO16 = 1, 2 OR (VO17_1 = 1 AND VO17_2 != 1 AND VO17_3 != 1) OR (VO17_1 = -9 AND VO17_2 = -9 AND VO17_3 = -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO_BOX3.

PQID: CIR78a, modified

SAS Variable: VO18

---

**Box ID:       VO_BOX2B**

Go to VO19.

---

**Question ID: VO19**

At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any way of the following ways?

        1   {A spouse or ex-spouse}

        2   Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse

        3   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing

        4   A relative

        5   Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 1 "A spouse or ex-spouse". Else, do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR79a, modified

SAS Variable: VO19_A, VO19_B, VO19_C, VO19_D, VO19_E

**Question ID: VO19a**

Specifically, how did you know them? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}

2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}

3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}

4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}

5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}

6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}

7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}

8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}

9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}

10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}

11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}

12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE _____}

13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}

14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}

15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}

16 {A SCHOOLMATE}

17 {A NEIGHBOR}

18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}

19 {A PATIENT}

20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}

21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}

22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}

23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO19a_3 = 1 OR VO19a_15 = 1, go to VO22.
Else, go to VO21.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO19_A = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 1 and 2. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4. Else, do not display.
If VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 5 and 6. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8. Else, do not display.
If VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 9, 11 and 12. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 10. Else, do not display.
If VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR79a, modified

SAS Variable: VO19a_1, VO19a_2, VO19a_3, VO19a_4, VO19a_5, VO19a_6, VO19a_7, VO19a_8, VO19a_9, VO19a_10, VO19a_11, VO19a_12, VO19a_12_SPECIFY, VO19a_13, VO19a_14, VO19a_15, VO19a_16, VO19a_17, VO19a_18, VO19a_19, VO19a_20, VO19a_21, VO19a_22, VO19a_23, VO19a_23_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Box ID: | VO_BOX3 |
|---|---|

If VO15 = 1 or (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1), go to VO20.
Else, go to OC_BOX1.

**Question ID:   VO20**

What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   A friend of a friend

2   A schoolmate

3   A neighbor

4   {A customer or client}

5   {A patient}

6   {Someone who worked at the same place as you}

7   A teacher or school staff

8   Other - specify _____

9   A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders were someone they knew or knew any of the offenders by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1 OR (VO17_1 = 1 AND VO17_2 != 1 AND VO17_3 != 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display options 4, 5 and 6. Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VO20_1, VO20_2, VO20_3, VO20_4, VO20_5, VO20_6, VO20_7, VO20_8, VO20_8_SPECIFY, VO20_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS )
6 (IF AGE 15+) Someone who worked at the same place as (CONDITION=3: you  / CONDITION=2: respondent )
RESPONSE OPTION 9
CONDITION=3: a stranger/ or someone of whom you have no knowledge
CONDITION=2: NO CONNECTION/A STRANGER/ SOMEONE RESPONDENT HAD NO KNOWLEDGE
3. reversed request change for category fill and uppercase.

---

**Question ID:  VO21**

Had you ever lived with any of them?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO VO22 |
| 2 | No | GO TO OC_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well and that none of the offenders were a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF (VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1) AND VO19a_3 != 1 AND VO19a_15 != 1.

PQID: 2006 SVS 10b, modified

SAS Variable: VO21

---

**Question ID:  VO22**

Were you living with any of them at the time of {this/the} incident?

1   Yes

2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who have ever lived with any of the offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO19a_3 = 1 OR VO19a_15 = 1 OR VO21 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".

PQID: 2006 SVS 10c, modified

SAS Variable: VO22

---

# Offender Characteristics

| Box ID: | OC_BOX1 |
|---|---|

Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, go to OCINTRO.
Else, respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender, go to OCINTRO_MULT.
Else, respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to OCINTRO.
Else, respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s), go to OCINTRO.Else, go to SP_BOX1.

---

IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.
ELSE, IF VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2, GO TO OCINTRO_MULT.
ELSE, IF PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.
ELSE, IF VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.ELSE, GO TO SP_BOX1.

| Question ID: | OCINTRO |
|---|---|

This section asks for details about the offender.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

| Question ID: | OC1 |
|---|---|

Was the offender male or female?

       1  Male

       2  Female

       3  {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR67

SAS Variable: OC1

| Question ID:  OC2 |
|---|

How old would you say the offender was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1  Under 18
- 2  18 to 24
- 3  25 to 34
- 4  35 to 54
- 5  55 or older
- 6  {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC2 = 1, GO TO OC2a.
ELSE, GO TO OC3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR68, modified

SAS Variable: OC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: add parenthetical text to the stem for condition 2...
How old would you say the offender was? [CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.) ]
1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
1 Under 18
2 18 to 24
3 25 to 34
4 35 to 54
5 55 or older
6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

**Question ID:  OC2a**

Would you say the offender was…

       1   Under 12

       2   12 to 14

       3   15 to 17

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was under 18 years old.

ASK Specification: IF OC2 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR68, modified

SAS Variable: OC2a

---

**Question ID:  OC3**

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

       1   Yes

       2   No

       3   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR69

SAS Variable: OC3

---

**Question ID: OC4**

---

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender… (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   White

2   Black or African American

3   American Indian or Alaska Native

4   Asian

5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

6   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR70

SAS Variable: OC4_1, OC4_2, OC4_3, OC4_4, OC4_5, OC4_6

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

**Question ID: OC5**

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

      1  Yes

      2  No

      3  Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

PQID: new

SAS Variable: OC5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

---

**Question ID: OC6**

Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

      1  Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs      GO TO SP_BOX1

      2  No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs      GO TO SP_BOX1

      3  Don't know      GO TO SP_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR72a, modified

SAS Variable: OC6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident (CONDITION=2: , or don't you know)?

---

**Question ID:  OCINTRO_MULT**

This section asks for more details about the offenders.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

---

**Question ID:  OC9**

Were the offenders male or female?

       1   All were male

       2   All were female

       3   They were both male and female

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If OC9 = 1, 2 or VO14 = 2, go to OC11.
ELSE, GO TO OC10.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR80a, modified

SAS Variable: OC9

---

**Question ID:  OC10**

Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?

       1   Most were male

       2   Most were female

       3   They were evenly divided

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and did not report the offenders were all one gender and did not report there were two offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC9 != 1, 2 AND VO14 != 2.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR80b

SAS Variable: OC10

---

---

**Question ID:  OC11**

How old would you say the youngest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

       1   Under 18

       2   18 to 24

       3   25 to 34

       4   35 to 54

       5   55 or older

       6   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC11 = 1, GO TO OC11A.
ELSE, GO TO OC12.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR81, modified

SAS Variable: OC11

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How old would you say the youngest was?  [ CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.) ]
1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
1 Under 18
2 18 to 24
3 25 to 34
4 35 to 54
5 55 or older
6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

**Question ID:   OC11a**

Would you say the youngest offender was…

> 1   Under 12
>
> 2   12 to 14
>
> 3   15 to 17
>
> 4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the youngest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC11 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR81, modified

SAS Variable: OC11a

---

**Question ID:  OC12**

---

How old would you say the oldest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

        1  Under 18

        2  18 to 24

        3  25 to 34

        4  35 to 54

        5  55 or older

        6  {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC12 = 1, GO TO OC12A.
ELSE, GO TO OC13.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do dot display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR82, modified

SAS Variable: OC12

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How old would you say the oldest was?  [ CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.) ]
1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
1 Under 18
2 18 to 24
3 25 to 34
4 35 to 54
5 55 or older
6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

**Question ID:  OC12a**

Would you say the oldest offender was…

        1   Under 12

        2   12 to 14

        3   15 to 17

        4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the oldest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC12 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR82, modified

SAS Variable: OC12a

---

**Question ID:  OC13**

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

        1   Yes                           GO TO OC14

        2   No                            GO TO OC15

        3   {Don't know}             GO TO OC15

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR83a

SAS Variable: OC13

---

**Question ID:   OC14**

Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

   1   Most of the offenders were Hispanic

   2   Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic

   3   A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic

   4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported any of the offenders were Hispanic or Latino.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC14 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR83b, modified

SAS Variable: OC14

---

**Question ID:   OC15**

Were the offenders… (*Mark all that apply.*)

   1   White?

   2   Black or African American?

   3   American Indian or Alaska Native?

   4   Asian?

   5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?

   6   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OR OC15_5, GO TO OC16.
ELSE, GO TO OC17.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR84a

SAS Variable: OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OC15_5, OC15_6

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

---

---

**Question ID:  OC16**

---

What race were most of the offenders?

      1  {MOST WERE WHITE}

      2  {MOST WERE BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN}

      3  {MOST WERE AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE}

      4  {MOST WERE ASIAN}

      5  {MOST WERE NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER}

      6  ROUGHLY EQUAL NUMBERS OF TWO OR MORE RACES

      7  {DON'T KNOW}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported one or more of the offenders were at least two of the following: white, black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific islander, or American Indian or Alaska native.

ASK Specification: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OR OC15_5.

DISPLAY: If OC15_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 7 "Don't know". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR84c, modified

SAS Variable: OC16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

**Question ID: OC17**

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

       1  Yes (a member of a street gang)

       2  No (not a member of a street gang)

       3  Don't know (if a member of a street gang)

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PQID: new

SAS Variable: OC17

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question
2. #301 – update spec to match program, add text in parens

---

**Question ID: OC18**

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

       1  Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or
          on drugs

       2  No, none were drinking or on drugs

       3  Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR86a, modified

SAS Variable: OC18

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident (CONDITION=2: , or don't you know)?

# Self-Protection

| Box ID: | SP_BOX1 |
| --- | --- |

GLOBAL – IF VO1=1, USE "OFFENDER" IN THIS SERIES.  IF VO1=2, USE "OFFENDERS".
If the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to SPINTRO.Else, go to HC2.

---

If S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 or PR2a = 1, go to SPINTRO.Else, go to HC2.

| Question ID: | SPINTRO |
| --- | --- |

These next questions are about what you did when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "it's often not clear how one should" with "there's not a wrong or right way to"

**Question ID:  SP1**

Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   Did you not do anything, freeze, or not move??

2   Did you do what the person told you to do?

3   Did you do something or try to do something to protect yourself or your belongings?

4   Did you do or try to do something else during the incident?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP1_3 = 1 or SP1_4 = 1, go to SP2.
Else, go to SP_BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR41a, modified

SAS Variable: SP1_1, SP1_2, SP1_3, SP1_4

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1.  (CONDITION=3: You did / CONDITION=2: Did you do ) what the person told you to do (CONDITION=2:?)
2.  (CONDITION=3: You didn't do anything, froze or didn't move / CONDITION=2: Did you not do anything, freeze or not move?)
3.  (CONDITION=3: You did  something or tried / CONDITION=2: Did you do something or try) to do something to protect yourself or your belongings (CONDITION=2:?)
4.  (CONDITION=3: You did or tried / CONDITION=2: Did you do or try) to do something else during the incident(CONDITION=2:?)
5. reversed request change for category fills.
6. #269 – updated category text

**Question ID:  SP2**

You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

    1  You threatened or attacked the offender{s}

    2  You ducked or tried to avoid the offender{s}

    3  You chased or warned the offender{s} off

    4  You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender{s}

    5  You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door

    6  You called the police or a guard

    7  You tried to get someone else's attention

    8  You held onto your belongings

    9  You stalled or distracted the offender{s}

    10  Something else

ASK Description: Respondents who reacted during the incident by doing something to protect themselves or their belongings or tried to do something else during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP1_3 = 1 or SP1_4 = 1.

PROGRAM: If SP2_1 = 1, go to SP2A.
Else, go to SP_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR42a, modified

SAS Variable: SP2_1, SP2_2, SP2_3, SP2_4, SP2_5, SP2_6, SP2_7, SP2_8, SP2_9, SP2_10

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)

| Question ID: SP2A |
|---|

{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2./What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1  You attacked the offender{s} with a gun or fired a gun

       2  You attacked the offender{s} with another weapon

       3  You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender{s} in some other way

       4  You threatened the offender{s} with a gun

       5  You threatened the offender{s} with another weapon

       6  You threatened the offender{s} in some other way

       7  Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by threatening or attacking the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF SP2_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". If CONDITION = 3, display "What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?"
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR42a, modified

SAS Variable: SP2A_1, SP2A_2, SP2A_3, SP2A_4, SP2A_5, SP2A_6, SP2A_7, SP2A_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Box ID: SP_BOX2 |
|---|

If SP2_10 = 1, go to SP2b.
Else, go to SP_BOX3.

**Question ID:  SP2b**

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2/ What other actions did you take during the incident?}

        1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by doing something else.

ASK Specification: IF SP2_10 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". If CONDITION = 3, display "What other actions did you take during the incident?"

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 256.

PQID: CIR42b

SAS Variable: SP2b

---

**Box ID:       SP_BOX3**

Respondents who were physically injured in any way during the incident, go to SP3A.
Else, go to SP3B.

If CI1 = 1, GO TO SP3A.
Else, go to SP3B.

**Question ID:   SP3A**

Did you {take that action/take any of these actions} {before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?/…} (*Mark all that apply.*)

      1   Before you were injured

      2   After you were injured

      3   At the same time you were injured

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and were physically injured in any way during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND CI1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " before you… injured?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "…".
If only one selection at SP2A,  display "take that action". Else if multiple selections at SP2A, display "take any of these actions".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR43a, modified

SAS Variable: SP3a_1, SP3a_2, SP3a_3

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: Did you (take that action/take any of these actions) (CONDITION=3: … / CONDITION=2: before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?)  (Mark all that apply.)

---

**Question ID:   SP3b**

Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact?

      1   Helped the situation

      2   Made the situation worse

      3   Had no impact on the situation

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

PQID: CIR48, modified

SAS Variable: SP3b

---

**Box ID:        SP_BOX4**

Respondents who reported someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s), go to SP5.Else, go to SP4.

---

If PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1, go to SP5.Else, go to SP4.

**Question ID: SP4**

Besides you and the offender{s}, was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO SP5 |
| 2 | No | GO TO HC2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and did not report that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND PR2b != 1 AND PR2c != 1.

PQID: CIR47, modified

SAS Variable: SP4

---

**Question ID: SP5**

Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO SP6 |
| 2 | No | GO TO SP_BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and reported someone other than themselves and the offender(s) were present during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND SP4 != 2, -9.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SP5

---

**Question ID: SP6**

Who took these actions? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1. Someone who was with you
2. Someone who was with the offender{s}
3. Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SP6_1, SP6_2, SP6_3

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

---

**Question ID: SP7**

What did the person or people try to do to help you? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1. They attacked or tried to attack the offender{s}
2. They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender{s}
3. They chased or warned off the offender{s}
4. They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender{s}
5. They tried to get help
6. They did something else (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR49a, modified

SAS Variable: SP7_1, SP7_2, SP7_3, SP7_4, SP7_5, SP7_6, SP7_6_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Question ID: SP8 |
| --- |
| Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?<br><br>      1  Helped the situation<br><br>      2  Made the situation worse<br><br>      3  Had no impact on the situation<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.<br><br>ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.<br><br>PQID: CIR48<br><br>SAS Variable: SP8 |

| Box ID: SP_BOX5 |
| --- |
| If PR2b = 1 or PR2c = 1 or SP4 = 1, GO TO SP9.Else, go to HC2. |

| Question ID: SP9 |
| --- |
| {Not including the offender{s}, were/Were} anyone who was there during the incident under the age of 12?<br><br>      1  Yes<br><br>      2  No<br><br>ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).<br><br>ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).<br><br>DISPLAY: If OC2a=1 or OC11a=1, display "Not including the offender{s}, were". Else, display "Were".<br><br>SAS Variable: SP9 |

---

**Question ID: SP9a**

Not counting yourself, {or }the offender{s}{, or children under 12}, were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {this/the} incident?

          1   Yes {How many? |__|__|}

          2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).

PROGRAM: If SP9a = 1, display "How many?" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP9a = 1, go to SP10.
Else, if SP9a = 2, -9, go HC2.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If SP9 = 1, display ", or children under 12". Else, display "or ".

PQID: CIR52, modified

SAS Variable: SP9A, SP9A_NUM

---

**Question ID: SP10**

{Of these {SP9A_NUM} people, how many of them live with you now?/Thinking just about the other persons who were present during the incident who were harmed, threatened with harm, or had property taken or damaged … How many of these persons live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender{s} or children under 12 years of age.)}

          1   |__|__|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone other than themselves were harmed, threatened with harm, or had belongings taken or damaged in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP9a = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

DISPLAY: If SP9A_NUM > 1, display "Of these… now?". Else, display "Thinking just… age.)".

PQID: CIR54a, modified

SAS Variable: SP10

---

# Hate Crimes

---

**Question ID:  HC2**

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:


- Race
- Religion
- Ethnic background or national origin
- A disability
- Sex
- Sexual orientation or gender identity


This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.


Do you think that this was a hate crime targeted at you?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO HC_BOX1 |
| 2 | No | GO TO HC3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: Indent bullet points.

PQID: CIR162, modified

SAS Variable: HC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "have any reason to suspect" with "think"

---

**Box ID:        HC_BOX1**

For HC2a_1 – HC2a_6, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

---

**Question ID:  HC2a**

Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you?

       1   Because of your race?

       2   Because of your religion?

       3   Because of your ethnic background or national origin?

       4   Because of any disability you may have?

       5   Because of your sex?

       6   Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity - by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming?

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF HC2a _1 = 1 OR HC2a_2 = 1 OR HC2a_3 = 1 OR HC2a_4 = 1 OR HC2a_5 = 1 OR HC2a_6 = 1, GO TO HC4.
ELSE, GO TO HC3.

PQID: CIR162, modified

SAS Variable: HC2a_1, HC2a_2, HC2a_3, HC2a_4, HC2a_5, HC2a_6

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Please (CONDITION=2: tell me / CONDITION=3: indicate) if you think each of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you.
2. reversed request change for fill

---

**Question ID:  HC3**

Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

       1   Yes                             GO TO HC4

       2   No                              GO TO PI_INTRO

ASK Description: Respondents who do not suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or respondents who did suspect that this incident was a hate crime, but not because of race, religion, ethnic background, disability, sex, or sexual orientation.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 2, -9 OR (HC2a_1 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_2 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_3 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_4 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_5 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_6 = 2, -9).

PQID: CIR163, modified

SAS Variable: HC3

| Question ID: HC4 |
| --- |

Did the offender(s) say something, write something, or leave something behind at the crime scene that made you think it was a hate crime?

|   | 1 | Yes | GO TO HC_BOX2 |
|---|---|-----|---------------|
|   | 2 | No  | GO TO PI_INTRO |

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1 OR (HC2 = 2, -9 AND HC3 = 1) OR (HC2a_1 = 1 OR HC2a_2 = 1 OR HC2a_3 = 1 OR HC2a_4 = 1 OR HC2a_5 = 1 OR HC2a_6 = 1).

PQID: CIR164b

SAS Variable: HC4

| Box ID: HC_BOX2 |
| --- |

For HC5a – HC5g, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

**Question ID:  HC5**

Did any of the following things happen?

1 The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability

2 There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime

3 The police told you that this was a hate crime

4 From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past

5 The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group

6 Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood

7 Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offenders said, wrote, or left anything behind at the crime scene that suggested the incident was a hate crime.

ASK Specification: IF HC4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: CIR165, modified

SAS Variable: HC5a, HC5b, HC5c, HC5d, HC5e, HC5f, HC5g, HC5_SPECIFY

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed ", such as a Gay Pride March, an ethnic church, or a special ed classroom" #440 added paren around What

# Police Involvement Series

| Question ID:  PI_INTRO |
| --- |
| The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. |
| ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident. |
| ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1. |
| DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".<br>If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display. |

| Question ID:  PI1 |
| --- |
| Did the police find out about {this/the} incident?<br><br>        1   Yes<br><br>        2   No |
| ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident. |
| ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1. |
| PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI1 = 1, go to PI4.<br>Else, if PI1 = 2, go to PI2a.<br>Else, go to PI24. |
| DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". |
| PQID: CIR 115, modified |
| SAS Variable: PI1 |

**Question ID:  PI2a**

Why did you decide not to contact the police? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 You didn't think it was important enough to report

2 You didn't think the police would do anything about it

3 You weren't sure who did it

4 It was too personal to report

5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}

6 You took care of it yourself

7 You reported it to an official other than the police

8 You didn't think the police would believe you

9 You didn't want to get into trouble with the police

10 You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences

11 You were worried the offender might get back at you

12 You weren't sure it was a crime

13 Some other reason

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_13 = 1, go to PI2b.
Else, go to PI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_AGE < 18, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2a_1, PI2a_2, PI2a_3, PI2a_4, PI2a_5, PI2a_6, PI2a_7, PI2a_8, PI2a_9, PI2a_10, PI2a_11, PI2a_12, PI2a_13

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Added new response option 5 [IF AGE<18 DISPLAY: You told a parent or other adult relative? / ELSE BLANK

**Question ID:  PI2b**

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a/What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?} *(Mark all that apply.)*

       1   You didn't trust the police

       2   You didn't find out until it was too late to report

       3   It would have been too much trouble to report it

       4   You thought someone else would contact the police

       5   Some other reason _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for some other reason.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a_13 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a". If CONDITION = 3, display "What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?"

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2b_1, PI2b_2, PI2b_3, PI2b_4, PI2b_5, PI2b_5_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
Add (Mark all that apply.)
ask update only

**Box ID:** **PI_BOX1**

If more than one reason marked in PI2a and PI2b (excluding PI2a_13), go to PI3.
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police, go to PI2C.
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

_____

IF PI2a[_1/…/_12] = 1 OR PI2b[_1/…/_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS, go to PI3.
Else, if PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI2C.
Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 AND LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: variable name update in routing

NSCS PHP Redesign

---

**Question ID:  PI3**

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

      1  {You didn't think it was important enough to report}

      2  {You didn't think the police would do anything about it}

      3  {You weren't sure who did it}

      4  {It was too personal to report}

      5  {You told a parent or other adult relative}

      6  {You took care of it yourself}

      7  {You reported it to an official other than the police}

      8  {You didn't think the police would believe you}

      9  {You didn't want to get into trouble with the police}

    10  {You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences}

    11  {You were worried the offender might get back at you}

    12  {You weren't sure it was a crime}

    13  {You didn't trust the police}

    14  {You didn't find out until it was too late to report}

    15  {It would have been too much trouble to report it}

    16  {You thought someone else would contact the police}

    17  {FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY}

    18  NO ONE REASON IS MOST IMPORTANT

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for multiple reasons.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a[_1/…/_12] = 1 OR PI2b[_1/…/_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3=6, go to PI2c.
Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
If PI2a_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_6 = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_7 = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_8 = 1, display response option 8. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_9 = 1, display response option 9. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_1 = 1, display response option 10. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_11 = 1, display response option 11. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_12 = 1, display response option 12. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_1 = 1, display response option 13. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_2 = 1, display response option 14. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_3 = 1, display response option 15. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_4 = 1, display response option 16. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_5_SPECIFY != -9, display "FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 118, modified

SAS Variable: PI3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added category 5 "You told a parent or other adult relative"

---

**Question ID:  PI2c**

Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?

      1  Yes                             GO TO PI17

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: If LO_3 = 6 and PI2a_7 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI2c

Notes: ask update only

**Question ID:  PI2d**

Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?{ Any other reasons?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

|     |     |
| --- | --- |
| 1   | You didn't think it was important enough to report |
| 2   | You didn't think the official or school resource officer would do anything about it |
| 3   | You weren't sure who did it |
| 4   | It was too personal to report |
| 5   | You took care of it yourself |
| 6   | You didn't think the police would believe you |
| 7   | You didn't want to get into trouble |
| 8   | You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences |
| 9   | You were worried the offender might get back at you |
| 10  | You weren't sure it was a crime |
| 11  | Some other reason |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police and did not report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer.

ASK Specification: If LO_3 = 6 and PI2a_7 = 1 AND PI2c = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Any other reasons?". Else do not display. Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2d_1, PI2d_2, PI2d_3, PI2d_4, PI2d_5, PI2d_6, PI2d_7, PI2d_8, PI2d_9, PI2d_10, PI2d_11

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. removed "with the official or the school resource officer" and added "or his/her family"

---

**Question ID:  PI4**

Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first response that applies.

        1   You informed the police yourself

        2   Someone you live with

        3   {A school employee or School Resource Officer}

        4   Someone such as a security guard or a building manager

        5   The police were at scene

        7   Someone else told the police {Who?/Specify:}

           _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If HC2 = 1 or HC3 = 1, go to PI16b.
Else if PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.
Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Who?". Else, display "Specify:".
If RStudent = 1, display category 3 "A school… Officer". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 116a, modified

SAS Variable: PI4, PI4_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Someone else told the police    (CONDITION=3: Specify: / CONDITION=2: Who?)
2. reversed change request for category fill
3. #73 - readded category fill

---

**Question ID:  PI16b**

Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident and suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1 AND (HC2 = 1 OR HC3 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.
Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

PQID: CIR166, modified

SAS Variable: PI16b

**Question ID:  PI5**

{You said someone else informed the police.} How did {you first/they} notify the police?

       1  {You/They} called the police

       2  {You/They} approached an officer or police car

       3  {You/They} went to the police station

       4  {You/They} used the internet or a social media app

       5  Some other way - specify _____

       6  {Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident through the respondent, someone they live with, a school employee or School Resource Officer, a security guard or building manager, or someone else.

ASK Specification: IF PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI5 = 1, 2, 3, go to PI9.
If PI5 = 4, 5, 6, go to PI_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If PI4 =2,3,4,7, display "You said someone else informed the police." If PI4 = 1, display "you first" and "you". Else if PI4 != 1, display "they", "they" and category 6.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI5, PI5_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

**Question ID:  PI9**

Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?{ (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)}

> 1   While the incident was happening
>
> 2   Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred
>
> 3   Within an hour after the incident occurred
>
> 4   Within 24 hours of the incident
>
> 5   Longer than a day after the incident occurred

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were notified by phone call, approaching an officer, or by going to the police station.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)". Else do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI9

Notes: Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?  [ CONDITION=2: (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.) ]

---

**Box ID:        PI_BOX2**

IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5, GO TO PI_BOX2A.
ELSE, GO TO PI_BOX3.

---

**Box ID:        PI_BOX2A**

Go to PI10.

**Question ID: PI10**

What did the police do when they found out about the incident? (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1  Come to you

  2  Tell you to go to a police station

  3  Take a report over the phone

  4  Deal with it through the mail

  5  Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app

  6  Something else_____

  7  {IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/The police did nothing}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were contacted by phone, using the internet or social media app, or some other way.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to PI_BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display "IF R… NOTHING". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The police did nothing".

PQID: CIR 121, modified

SAS Variable: PI10_1, PI10_2, PI10_3, PI10_4, PI10_5, PI10_6, PI10_6_SPECIFY, PI10_7

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: What did the police do when they found out about the incident? (CONDITION=2: Did they . . . / CONDITION=3:  )  (Mark all that apply.)
7.  (CONDITION=2: IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/ CONDITION=3: The police did nothing)
2. reversed change request for cond = 2 fill.
3. #457 – added conditional text for option 7

---

**Box ID:        PI_BOX3**

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about the incident, go to PI13.
Else, respondents who gave the police a report over the phone, go to PI11.
Else, go to PI_BOX4.

If PI10_1 = 1, go to PI13.
Else, if PI10_3 = 1, go to PI11.
Else, go to PI_BOX4.

**Question ID:  PI11**

How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken{ . . ./?}

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

       6   {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who gave the police a report over the phone.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " …". Else, display "?".
If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 , display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI11

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken (CONDITION=3: . . . / CONDITION=2: ? )
response option 6 will also differ as follows:
6. IF CODES 2-5, 7 IN PI4: (CONDITION=2: Or do you not have an opinion? / CONDITION=3: Don't know)

**Box ID:     PI_BOX4**

Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing, go to PI12.
Else, go to PI_BOX6.

If PI10_2 = 1 OR PI10_3 = 1 OR PI10_4 = 1 OR PI10_5 = 1 OR PI10_6 = 1 OR PI10_7 = 1, go to PI12.
Else, go to PI_BOX6.

---

**Question ID:  PI12**

Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_2 = 1 OR PI10_3 = 1 OR PI10_4 = 1 OR PI10_5 = 1 OR PI10_6 = 1 OR PI10_7= 1.

PROGRAM: Go to PI17.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI12

---

**Question ID:  PI13**

How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?

       1  Completely satisfied

       2  Mostly satisfied

       3  Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4  Mostly dissatisfied

       5  Completely dissatisfied

       6  {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI13

Tags: Change Request

Notes: response option 6 will also differ as follows:
6. IF CODES 2-5, 7 IN PI4: (CONDITION=2: Or do you not have an opinion? / CONDITION=3: Don't know)

**Box ID:** **PI_BOX5**

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car, go to PI14.
Else, go to PI_BOX5A.

IF PI10_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2, GO TO PI14.
Else, go to PI_BOX5A.

**Question ID:  PI14**

Had the police told {you/the person who contacted them} how long it would take them to get there?

    1   Yes

    2   No

    3   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2.

DISPLAY: If PI4 = 1, display "you".
Else, display "the person who contacted them".
If PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 7, display option 3 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI14

**Box ID:** **PI_BOX5A**

Go to PI15.

---

**Question ID:  PI15**

{What did/Did} the police do{ any of the following} while they were there?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened

2   They questioned other witnesses or suspects

3   They looked around

4   They took evidence, such as fingerprints

5   They made a list of what was taken

6   They promised to watch over the crime scene

7   They promised to investigate

8   They made one or more arrests

9   They did not do any of these things

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.
If CONDITION = 2, display "What did" and " Anything else?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " any of the following".

PQID: CIR 123a, modified

SAS Variable: PI15_1, PI15_2, PI15_3, PI15_4, PI15_5, PI15_6, PI15_7, PI15_8, PI15_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
(CONDITION=2: What did / CONDITION=3: Did) the police do (CONDITION=3: any of the following) while they were there? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)
#468 – updated text in option 9

**Question ID:  PI16**

Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1  They calmed people down

2  They resolved the conflict

3  They gave advice about insurance

4  They gave information about your rights as a victim

5  They gave information about services that could help you as a victim

6  They contacted victim services on your behalf

7  They contacted emergency medical services

8  They did something else to help Specify: _____

9  {RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: }They did not do anything {else} to help

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If PI15_1 = 1 or PI15_2 = 1 or PI15_3= 1 or PI15_4= 1 or PI15_5= 1 or PI15_6= 1 or PI15_7= 1 or PI15_8= 1, display "else" in response option 8. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display "RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: ". Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI16_1, PI16_2, PI16_3, PI16_4, PI16_5, PI16_6, PI16_7, PI16_8, PI16_8_SPECIFY, PI16_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. (CONDITION=2: RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED:) They did not do anything (IF ANY PI15=1thru7 IF YES: else) to help
2. replaced "victims" with "you as a victim" and added new response category "They contacted victim services on your behalf"

**Box ID:** **PI_BOX6**

Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

---

If PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else go to PI17.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: variable name update in routing only

---

**Question ID:  PI16a**

Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a_7 != 1 AND LO_3 = 6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI16a

Notes: ask update only

---

**Question ID:  PI17**

Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported whether or not the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI17 = 1, go to PI18.
Else, if PI17 = 2 and PI1 = 1, go to PI20.
Else, go to PI24.

PQID: CIR124

SAS Variable: PI17

**Question ID:  PI18**

Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

1   Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)

2   You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police

3   BOTH

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

PQID: CIR125a

SAS Variable: PI18

---

**Question ID:  PI19**

What did the police do to follow up on {this/the} incident?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened

        2   They questioned other witnesses or suspects

        3   They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene

        4   {They got some or all of your belongings back}

        5   They made one or more arrests

        6   They stayed in touch

        7   They contacted victim services on your behalf

        8   They did something else (specify) _____

        9   They did not do anything to your knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.
IF S_T = 1, display response option 4 "They got… back".

PQID: CIR 127a, modified

SAS Variable: PI19_1, PI19_2, PI19_3, PI19_4, PI19_5, PI19_6, PI19_7, PI19_8, PI19_8_SPECIFY, PI19_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Add a new response option after category 6: They contacted victim services on your behalf

**Question ID:  PI20**

Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled {this/the} incident.   If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?

1   Very respectfully

2   Somewhat respectfully

3   Neither respectfully or disrespectfully

4   Somewhat disrespectfully

5   Very disrespectfully

6   {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If PI4 =! 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI20

---

**Question ID:  PI21**

How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?

1   Completely satisfied

2   Mostly satisfied

3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

4   Mostly dissatisfied

5   Completely dissatisfied

6   {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

DISPLAY: If PI4 =! 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI21

**Question ID: PI22**

How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could . . .

       1  Completely satisfied

       2  Mostly satisfied

       3  Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4  Mostly dissatisfied

       5  Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI22

---

**Question ID: PI23**

Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?

       1  Very effectively

       2  Somewhat effectively

       3  Neither effectively nor ineffectively

       4  Somewhat ineffectively

       5  Very ineffectively

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI23

**Question ID:  PI24**

At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1, 2) OR PI17 = 1, -9.

SAS Variable: PI24

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated routing due to deleting PI24a

---

**Question ID:  PI25**

Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1, 2) OR PI17 = 1, -9.

SAS Variable: PI25

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated routing due to deleting PI25a

# Workplace Violence Series

| Box ID: | WV_BOX1 |
|---|---|

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact, go to WV1.
Else, go to CS1.

---

If (PC5 = 1 or PC6 = 1) and (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1), go to WV1.
Else, go to CS1.

| Question ID: | WV1 |
|---|---|

Did {this/the} incident occur while you were working or on duty?

    1  Yes                    GO TO WV_BOX3

    2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR135a, modified

SAS Variable: WV1

| Box ID: | WV_BOX2 |
|---|---|

Respondents who reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work, go to WV2.
Else, go to CS1.

---

IF LO_1 != 1 AND LO_3 != 1, 3, 5, go to WV2.
Else, go to CS1.

**Question ID: WV2**

Did {this/the} incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND LO_1 != 1 AND LO_3 != 1, 3, 5.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR135a, modified

SAS Variable: WV2

---

**Box ID: WV_BOX3**

Respondents who reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, go to WV3.
Else, go to CS1.

_____

IF LO_3 = 5 or WV1 = 1 or WV2 = 1, GO TO WV3.
ELSE, GO TO CS1.

**Question ID:   WV3**

The next questions are about the job you had at the time of {this/the} incident.  Were you employed by . . .

> 1   A private company, business, or individual for wages
>
> 2   The Federal government
>
> 3   A State, county, or local government
>
> 4   Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
>
> 5   A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138a

SAS Variable: WV3

---

**Question ID:   WV5**

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident? *Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.*

> 1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". Display "Remember… confidential." in italics.

PQID: CIR138c

SAS Variable: WV5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer"

**Question ID:  WV6**

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident?

        1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138d

SAS Variable: WV6

**Question ID:  WV7**

{Is this mainly…/Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}{ TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/ READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.}

    1   Agriculture

    2   Forestry

    3   Construction

    4   Healthcare and Social Assistance

    5   Manufacturing

    6   Mining

    7   Oil and Gas Extraction

    8   Public Safety

    9   Services

    10   Transportation

    11   Warehousing

    12   Utilities

    13   Retail trade

    14   Wholesale trade

    15   Something else Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, display "Is this mainly…". IF MODE = 1 (IN PERSON), display " TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT". Else if MODE = 2 (PHONE), display " READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "Which of these… industry?".

PQID: CIR138e, modified

SAS Variable: WV7, WV7_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Revised display instructions: IF MODE=IN PERSON: TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/IF MODE=PHONE: READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED
2. New stem wording (both condition 2 and condition 3) …
IF CONDITION = 2, stem = "Is this mainly… (DISPLAY)"
      DISPLAY = IF MODE=1 (IN PERSON), display:  TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT.
      ELSE if MODE=2 (PHONE), display:  READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.
ELSE If CONDITION = 3, stem = "Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?"

**Question ID:  WV8**

What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of {this/the} incident, that is, what was your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138f

SAS Variable: WV8

**Question ID:  WV9**

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138g

SAS Variable: WV9

# Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

---

**Question ID: CS1**

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how {this/the} incident may have affected you.

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with your{ job or} schoolwork, or trouble with people{ at work or} at school?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If UT_AGE >= 16, display " job or" and " at work or". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 36a, modified

SAS Variable: CS1

---

**Question ID: CS2**

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?

      1  Yes

      2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 36b, modified

SAS Variable: CS2

---

| **Question ID:  CS3** |
|---|
| How upsetting has {this/the} incident been to you? |
|        1   Not at all upsetting |
|        2   Mildly upsetting |
|        3   Moderately upsetting |
|        4   Severely upsetting |
| ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident. |
| ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA  = 1 or S_ATA  = 1 or S_SA = 1. |
| DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". |
| PQID: CIR 36c, modified |
| SAS Variable: CS3 |

| **Box ID:          CS_BOX1** |
|---|
| Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them, go to CS_BOX2.Else, go to CE_BOX1. |
| If CS1 = 1 or CS2 = 1 or CS3 = 3, 4, go to CS_BOX2.Else, go to CE_BOX1. |

| **Box ID:          CS_BOX2** |
|---|
| Display questions CS4_A through CS4_H using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CS4_A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once. |
| Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen |
| Notes: variable name update only |

**Question ID:  CS4_A**

{I am going to read/Here is} a list of things you may have felt because of the incident.  For each, please {tell me/mark} whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Angry

1   Didn't feel this way

2   Yes, for less than 1 month

3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "I am going to read" and "tell me". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Here is" and "mark".

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_A

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: (CONDITION=3: Here is / CONDITION=2: I am going to read) a list of things you may have felt because of the incident.  For each, please (CONDITION=3: mark / CONDITION=2: tell me) whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.
a. Angry (CONDITION=2: – did you not feel angry at all, did you feel angry for less than a month, or did you feel angry for a month or more?)
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_B**

Shocked

        1   Didn't feel this way

        2   Yes, for less than 1 month

        3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_B

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: b. Shocked (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel shocked at all, did you feel shocked for less than a month, or did you feel shocked for a month or more?)  )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_C**

Fearful

        1   Didn't feel this way

        2   Yes, for less than 1 month

        3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: c. Fearful (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel fearful at all, did you feel fearful for less than a month, or did you feel fearful for a month or more?)  )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

**Question ID:  CS4_D**

Depressed

> 1  Didn't feel this way
>
> 2  Yes, for less than 1 month
>
> 3  Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: d. Depressed (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel depressed at all, did you feel depressed for less than a month, or did you feel depressed for a month or more?)  )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_E**

Anxious or panicked

> 1  Didn't feel this way
>
> 2  Yes, for less than 1 month
>
> 3  Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_E

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: e. Anxious or panicked (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel anxious or panicked at all, did you feel anxious or panicked for less than a month, or did you feel anxious or panicked for a month or more?)  )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_F**

Less confident

       1  Didn't feel this way

       2  Yes, for less than 1 month

       3  Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: f. Less confident (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel less confident at all, did you feel less confident for less than a month, or did you feel less confident for a month or more?) )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_G**

Sad

       1  Didn't feel this way

       2  Yes, for less than 1 month

       3  Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_G

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: g. Sad (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel sad at all, did you feel sad for less than a month, or did you feel sad for a month or more?) )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS4_H**

Annoyed

1   Didn't feel this way

2   Yes, for less than 1 month

3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: h. Annoyed (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel annoyed at all, did you feel annoyed for less than a month, or did you feel annoyed for a month or more?) )
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

---

**Question ID:  CS5a**

Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

1   No

2   Yes, for less than one month

3   Yes, for one month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR38b, modified

SAS Variable: CS5a

---

**Question ID:  CS6**

Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about {this/the} incident?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CS7 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CE_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS6

---

**Question ID:  CS7**

Did you have any out–of–pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CS8 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CE_BOX1 |
| 3 | Don't know | GO TO CE_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them and talked to a mental health professional about this incident.

ASK Specification: IF (CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4) AND CS6 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS7

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add a "Don't know" response option (it will follow the same SKIP pattern as CS7=NO)

---

**Question ID:  CS8**

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

        1  Less than $100

        2  $100 to less than $500

        3  $500 to less than $1000

        4  $1000 to less than $5000

        5  $5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them and talked to a mental health professional about this incident and reported out of pocket expenses for their mental health care.

ASK Specification: IF (CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4) AND CS6 = 1 AND CS7 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS8

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much were these out-of-pocket expenses? [ CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED. ]

# Consequences III: Economic Consequences

| **Box ID:** | **CE_BOX1** |
|---|---|

Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident, go to CE1.
Else, respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident, go to CE5.
Else, respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE13.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

---

If MV1a = 1, go to CE1.
Else, if S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1, go to CE5.
Else, if S_V = 1, go to CE13.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

| **Question ID:** | **CE1** |
|---|---|

What would you estimate was the value of the vehicle that was stolen or taken without permission?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

        1  Less than $500

        2  $500 to less than $1,000

        3  $1,000 to less than $5,000

        4  $5,000 to less than $10,000

        5  $10,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

| Question ID: CE2 |
|---|
| Did you get the vehicle back? |

       1  Yes                             GO TO CE3

       2  No                               GO TO CE_BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

PQID: CIR 99, modified

SAS Variable: CE2

---

| Question ID: CE3 |
|---|
| Was the vehicle damaged in any way? |

         1  Yes, it was damaged beyond repair

         2  Yes, there was some damage

         3  No, there was no damage

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and got the vehicle back.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND CE2 = 1

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE3

---

| Box ID:     CE_BOX2 |
|---|
| Respondents who reported anything was stolen from their vehicle, go to CE4.<br>Else, go to CE_BOX3. |

If S_01E = 1, go to CE4.
Else, go to CE_BOX3.

**Question ID:  CE4**

Earlier you said some items were stolen along with the vehicle. What was the value of these other items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1  Less than $25
- 2  $25 to less than $50
- 3  $50 to less than $100
- 4  $100 to less than $500
- 5  $500 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and reported anything was stolen from their vehicle .

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND S_01E = 1

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to CE_BOX4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE4

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

---

**Box ID:      CE_BOX3**

Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen, go to CE5.

If (S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1) and MV1a != 1, GO TO CE5.
Else, go to CE_BOX4.

**Question ID:  CE5**

(Including cash) what would you estimate was the total value of the stolen items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

          1   Less than $25

          2   $25 to less than $50

          3   $50 to less than $100

          4   $100 to less than $500

          5   $500 to less than $1,000

          6   $1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen

ASK Specification: IF (S_T = 1 OR MV1b = 1) AND MV1a != 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

---

**Box ID:     CE_BOX4**

Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident, go to CE6.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S_03AT = 1 OR S_T = 1, GO TO CE6.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

**Question ID: CE6**

{Apart from the stolen vehicle did/Did} you get any of the stolen {money }{or } {items }back?

      1  Yes, you got all of it back                 GO TO CE_BOX5

      2  Yes, you got some of it back             GO TO CE7

      3  No, you got none of it back             GO TO CE_BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S_03AT = 1 OR S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: IF S_MV = 1, display "Apart from the stolen vehicle did". Else, display "Did".
IF T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1, display "money". IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1, display "items ". If (T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1) AND (IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1), display "or ".

PQID: CIR 106, modified

SAS Variable: CE6

---

**Question ID: CE7**

{Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what/ What} would you estimate was the total value of the { other} items you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

      1  Less than $25

      2  $25 to less than $50

      3  $50 to less than $100

      4  $100 to less than $500

      5  $500 to less than $1,000

      6  $1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who got any of their stolen money or items back.

ASK Specification: IF CE6 = 2.

DISPLAY: If S_MV=1, "Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what" and " other". Else, display "What".
If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 108, modified

SAS Variable: CE7

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

# Property Damage

| Box ID: | CE_BOX5 |
|---|---|

Respondents who did not report someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE8.
Else, go to CE13.

If S_V != 1, go to CE8.
Else, go to CE13.

| Question ID: | CE8 |
|---|---|

{Other than any stolen property was/Was} anything that belonged to you or someone you live with damaged or destroyed in {this/the} incident?

|  | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO CE9 |
| 2 | No | GO TO CE_BOX9 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident that did not involve someone vandalizing their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killing an animal that belonged to them.

ASK Specification: IF S_V != 1 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display "Other than… was". Else, display "Was".
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 110, modified

SAS Variable: CE8

**Question ID:  CE9**

What was damaged or destroyed{ other than any stolen property}?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 A vehicle (including parts)
- 2 Something inside your home or apartment
- 3 A mailbox
- 4 Something outside of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls
- 5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden
- 6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property
- 7 An animal such as a pet or livestock
- 8 Other Specify _____

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display " other than any stolen property". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE9_1, CE9_2, CE9_3, CE9_4, CE9_5, CE9_6, CE9_7, CE9_8, CE9_8_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?

---

**Box ID:       CE_BOX6**

Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE10.
Else, go to CE_BOX7.

If CE9_1 = 1, go to CE10.
Else, go to CE_BOX7.

| Question ID: CE10 |
|---|
| Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle? |
|        1  Yes |
|        2  No |
| ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident. |
| ASK Specification: IF CE9_1 = 1. |
| PQID: New |
| SAS Variable: CE10 |

| Box ID:      CE_BOX7 |
|---|
| Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE11. <br> Else, go to CE_BOX8. <br><br> If CE9_3 = 1 or CE9_4 = 1, go to CE11. <br> Else, go to CE_BOX8. |

| Question ID: CE11 |
|---|
| Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside? |
|        1  Yes |
|        2  No |
| ASK Description: Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident |
| ASK Specification: IF CE9_3 = 1 OR CE9_4 = 1. |
| PQID: New |
| SAS Variable: CE11 |

| Box ID:      CE_BOX8 |
|---|
| Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE12. <br> Else, go to CE13. <br><br> If CE9_6 = 1, go to CE12. <br> Else, go to CE13. |

**Question ID:   CE12**

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?

> 1   Yes

> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE9_6 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE12

---

**Question ID:   CE13**

{Excluding any costs you have already mentioned, what/What} was the total value of the damage done{ in this vandalism}? *If you don't know the exact amount, please give your best estimate.*{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

> 1   Less than $100

> 2   $100 to less than $500

> 3   $500 to less than $1,000

> 4   $1,000 to less than $5,000

> 5   $5,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CE4 != -9 and  CE5 !=-9 and CE7 != -9, display "Excluding any cost… what".  Else, display "What".
If S_V = 1, display " in this vandalism". Else, do not display.
Display "If you don't… estimate." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE13

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

---

**Question ID:  CE14**

Did you need to stay somewhere else or move to a new home as a result of {this/the} incident?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE14

Tags: Change Request

Notes: flag CE14 as "new" for Henry (Apparently he has a DIFFERENT CE14 – from days gone by…)

---

# Lost Work and Wages

| **Box ID:** | **CE_BOX9** |
|---|---|

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student, go to CE15.
Else, go to VS_BOX1.

---

If PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, go to CE15.
Else, go to VS_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS request added PC5 = 1 or RStudent=1 or CStudent=1, go to CE15.

| **Question ID:** | **CE15** |
|---|---|

Have you taken any time off from work or school because of {this/the} incident?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes, time off from work | GO TO CE16 |
| 2 | Yes, time off from school | GO TO CE16 |
| 3 | Yes, time off from both work and school | GO TO CE16 |
| 4 | No | GO TO VS_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 143 and 147a, modified

SAS Variable: CE15

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS revised text. added "or school" and revised response labels.

**Question ID:  CE16**

How many days did you take off work or school?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

        1   Less than one day

        2   1 or 2 days

        3   3 days to less than one full week

        4   1 full week to less than a month

        5   A month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

PROGRAM: If CE15 = 1 or 3, go to CE17.
Else, go to CE19.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 144 and 148, modified

SAS Variable: CE16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.
2. BJS revised wording, added "or school"

---

**Question ID:  CE17**

Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

        1   Yes                        GO TO CE18

        2   No                         GO TO CE19

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3.

PQID: CIR 145 and 149, modified

SAS Variable: CE17

---

**Question ID:  CE18**

About how much pay did you lose?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

> 1   Less than $100
>
> 2   $100 to less than $500
>
> 3   $500 to less than $1000
>
> 4   $1000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident and lost pay for the time they took off.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3 AND CE17 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 146 and 150

SAS Variable: CE18

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

---

**Question ID:  CE19**

Did you lose your job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of {this/the} incident?

> 1   Yes                                         GO TO VS_BOX1
>
> 2   No                                          GO TO CE19A

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE19

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS revised wording, added ", or withdraw from school"

---

**Question ID:  CE19a**

Did you have to change your job or school as a result of {this/the} incident?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident and did not lose their job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3 AND CE19 = 2.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

SAS Variable: CE19a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS revised wording, added "or school"

# Victim Services (VS) Series

| Box ID: | VS_BOX1 |
|---|---|

Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them, go to VS_intro.

---

IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4), go to VS_intro.
Else, go to NA_BOX1.


Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change criteria for who gets VS series to "If CIR1=7 or (any in SA_1a-d=yes and any in SA_2a-e=yes) or CS3=4 AND CIR #1, continue. Else go to next MODULE." To clarify, ONLY ask this series for the first CIR. Skip Victim Services altogether for 2nd, 3rd, etc. CIR.

| Question ID: | VS_intro |
|---|---|

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
QID VS1A.

PQID: NEW

**Question ID:  VS1A**

Have you told any family, friends, co-workers{, classmates} or neighbors about the incident?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

DISPLAY: If RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, display ", classmates".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", classmates" if RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1.

---

**Question ID:  VS1B**

---

{Other than{ the police or} family/friends have/Have} you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? (*Mark all that apply.*)

      1  {Teacher, school counselor or school administrator}

      2  {Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel}

      3  Medical or mental health professional

      4  Representative of a religious or community organization

      5  Security guard or personnel, other than the police

      6  Other person in a leadership or professional position (specify) _____

      7  No, have not told anyone in any of these positions.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If VS1A=1, display "Other than{ the police or} family/friends, have". Else, display "Have".
If VS1A=1 and PI1 = 1, display " the police or". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CStudent = 1 or RStudent = 1, display response option 1 "Teacher… administrator". Else do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 3 "Employer or supervisor". Else do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS1B_1, VS1B_2, VS1B_3, VS1B_4, VS1B_5, VS1B_6, VS1B_6_SPECIFY, VS1B_7

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: revised wording in text and response categories
2. #434 – removed conditional text

| Box ID: VS_BOX2 |
| --- |
| For VS2A – VS2K, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Display VS2A-G in one screen and VS2H-K on the next screen.<br><br>Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen |
| Notes: variable name update only |

---

**Question ID:  VS2**

---

Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident?

      1    Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?

      2    {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?}

      3    {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?}

      4    {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional?}

      5    Free or low cost legal services from an attorney?

      6    Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?

      7    Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?

      8    {Help applying for victim compensation?}

      9    {Short term or emergency financial assistance?}

    10    {Housing, shelter or safehouse services?}

    11    {Any other help or services because of the incident? _____}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS2A = 1 OR VS2B = 1 OR VS2C = 1 OR VS2D = 1 OR VS2E = 1 OR VS2F = 1 OR VS2G = 1 OR VS2H = 1 OR VS2I = 1 OR VS2J = 1 OR VS2K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX3.
ELSE, GO TO VS4.

DISPLAY: If CS6 != 1, display response option 2. Else do not display.
If A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3. Else, do not display.
If any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 18, -9, display response options 8, 9, 10, 11. Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

---

SAS Variable: VS2A, VS2B, VS2C, VS2D, VS2E, VS2F, VS2G, VS2H, VS1I, VS2J, VS2K, VS2K_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Replace "professional" with "of" in question stem
2. VS2b - BOTH CONDITION 2 AND 3 – ONLY SHOW 'B' IF CS6 NOT EQ 1
3. VS2c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"
4. VS2f - wording change (unconditional) Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"
5. VS2l - (If you haven't already done this) Delete this item (Help getting the different types of services you needed)
6. VS2M - Add "because of the incident" to the end of this response category
7. VS3 - Modify skip pattern before VS3 to the revised numbering of VS2 (IF YES TO ANY IN VS2A-M)
BJS
1) We want row 8 (Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no contact order) to be shifted up one in the matrix - will now be shown in row 7 (right below Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights)
2) Delete row 10 (Free or reduced childcare for victims)
3) NOTE: Please rename all VS2 variables based on the new order

| Box ID: | VS_BOX3 |
|---|---|

Display questions VS3A through VS3K using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from VS3A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.
If VS2A = 1, display VS3A.
If VS2B = 1, display VS3B.
If VS2C = 1, display VS3C.
If VS2D = 1, display VS3D.
If VS2E = 1, display VS3E.
If VS2F = 1, display VS3F.
If VS2G = 1, display VS3G.
If VS2H = 1, display VS3H.
If VS2I = 1, display VS3I.
If VS2J = 1, display VS3J.
If VS2K = 1, display VS3K.


Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed VS3M references

---

**Question ID:   VS3A**

How satisfied were you with...

Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3A

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Exclude display fill instructions "(IF MORE THAN ONE YES RESPONSE IN VS2: each of the types of services you received/IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE IN VS2: FILL CATEGORY FROM VS2)" and display unconditional "How satisfied were you with…"
2. Take "Were you…" out of condition 2.

---

**Question ID:   VS3B**

Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider.

ASK Specification: IF VS2B = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3B

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  VS3C**

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams.

ASK Specification: IF VS2C = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: VS3c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"

---

**Question ID:  VS3D**

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional.

ASK Specification: IF VS2D = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3D

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  VS3E**

---

Free or low cost legal services from an attorney

        1   Completely satisfied

        2   Mostly satisfied

        3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

        4   Mostly dissatisfied

        5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from free or low cost legal services from an attorney.

ASK Specification: IF VS2E = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3E

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  VS3F**

---

Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights

        1   Completely satisfied

        2   Mostly satisfied

        3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

        4   Mostly dissatisfied

        5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court.

ASK Specification: IF VS2F = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: VS3f - Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"

**Question ID:  VS3G**

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

1   Completely satisfied

2   Mostly satisfied

3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

4   Mostly dissatisfied

5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order.

ASK Specification: IF VS2G = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3G

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. VS3h - Change to "Help filing for…"
2. move after "Helped with the legal process…" was VS3H

---

**Question ID:  VS3H**

Help applying for victim compensation

1   Completely satisfied

2   Mostly satisfied

3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

4   Mostly dissatisfied

5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help applying for victim compensation.

ASK Specification: IF VS2H = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: move after "Help filing for a restraining …" was VS3G

**Question ID:  VS3I**

Short term or emergency financial assistance

       1  Completely satisfied

       2  Mostly satisfied

       3  Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4  Mostly dissatisfied

       5  Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from short term or emergency financial assistance.

ASK Specification: IF VS2I = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3I

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  VS3J**

Housing, shelter or safehouse services

       1  Completely satisfied

       2  Mostly satisfied

       3  Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4  Mostly dissatisfied

       5  Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from housing, shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2J = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3J

Tags: Change Request

Notes: was VS3K

**Question ID:  VS3K**

Any (other) help or services you received

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from any other services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2K = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3K

Tags: Change Request

Notes: was VS3M

---

**Box ID:     VS_BOX4**

Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; or housing, or shelter or safehouse services, go to VS4.
Else, go to NA_BOX1.

_____

IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9, GO TO VS4.
ELSE, GO TO NA_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: removed reference to VS2K

| Question ID: **VS4** |
|---|

Were there any types of services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?

        1  Yes                 GO TO VS5

        2  No                 GO TO VS7

ASK Description: Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS4

Tags: Change Request

Notes: ask update only to remove VS2K

---

**Question ID:   VS5**

---

Which {of the following }services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1   {Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention}

  2   {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider}

  3   {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam}

  4   {Sexual assault  exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional}

  5   {Free or low cost legal services from an attorney}

  6   {Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights}

  7   {Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order}

  8   {Help applying for victim compensation}

  9   {Short term or emergency financial assistance}

 10   {Housing, shelter or safehouse services}

 11   Any other help or service because of the incident
        Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who tried but were unable to get help from any type of service.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX5.
Else, go to NA_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "of the following ".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VS2A = 2, -9, display response option 1.
If VS2B = 2, -9, display response option 2.
If VS2C = 2, -9 AND A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3.
If VS2D = 2, -9 AND any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4.
If VS2E = 2, -9, display response option 5.
If VS2F = 2, -9, display response option 6.
If VS2G = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 7.
If VS2H = 2, -9, display response option 8.
If VS2I = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 9.
If VS2J = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 10.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS5A, VS5B, VS5C, VS5D, VS5E, VS5F, VS5G, VS5H, VS5I, VS5J, VS5K, VS5K_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. VS5c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"
2. VS5f - Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"
3. VS5g - Change to "Help filing for…"
4. VS5l - (If you haven't already done this) Delete this item (Help getting the different types of services you needed)
BJS
1) We want row 8 (Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no contact order) to be shifted up one in the matrix - will now be shown in row 7 (right below Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights)
2) Delete row 10 (Free or reduced childcare for victims)
3) NOTE: Please rename all VS2 variables based on the new order

| **Box ID:** | **VS_BOX5** |
|---|---|

For VS6A-VS6I, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed reference to VS6K

---

**Question ID:   VS6**

---

Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?

        1   The services you needed were not available in your area?

        2   Program was full, or there was a long wait list

        3   You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?

        4   You did not have transportation{ or childcare}?

        5   You could not take time off work or school?

        6   The services were not available in your language?

        7   You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?

        8   You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family?

        9   Some other reason? (Specify)_____

ASK Description: Respondents who were unable to receive help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO NA_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 AND UT_AGE >= 18 or -9, then display " or childcare" in response option 4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS6A, VS6B, VS6C, VS6D, VS6E, VS6F, VS6G, VS6H, VS6I, VS6I_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS requests:
1. VS6 is asked if any VS5 question = 1, this is the same as it was, except that we now have fewer VS5 options
2. Add new item before VS6b >> "Program was full, or there was a long wait list"
3. VS6d  Delete this item (You did not have childcare)
4. VS6e  Delete this item (The service provider did not have enough resources to help you)
5. VS6h  Delete this item (It was taking too much time or effort)
6. Revised wording for one of the response options
7. And rename the variables to align with the new order
8. add "or childcare" after transportation

| **Question ID:   VS7** |
|---|
| You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services? |
| <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td>GO TO VS_BOX6</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td>GO TO NA_BOX1</td></tr></table> |
| ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get. |
| ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2 and VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9 and VS2K = 2, -9. |
| PQID: NEW |
| SAS Variable: VS7 |

| **Box ID:       VS_BOX6** |
|---|
| For VS8A – VS8H, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. |
| Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen |
| Notes: added VS8H |

**Question ID: VS8**

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services. *(Mark all that apply.)*

      1  You did not know what help or services were available

      2  You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible

      3  You did not have transportation{ or childcare}

      4  You could not take time off work or school

      5  You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences

      6  You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family

      7  You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs

      8  Some other reason (Specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get and they wanted any services.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2 AND VS7 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 3 " or childcare". Else do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS8A, VS8B, VS8C, VS8D, VS8E, VS8F, VS8G, VS8H, VS8H_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS changes
- Change wording in question stem "Mark all that apply." instead of "Mark one answer in each row."
- VS8b  Add new item before VS8b to say "B. You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible"
- VS8b (now c)  Add to end of item "(IF H28A=1&R IS ADULT OR MISSING AGE) or childcare?"
- old VS8c  Delete this item (You did not have childcare)
- Add new item before the other/specify that says "You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs"
- Rename the variables

# Narrative

---

**Box ID:**    **NA_BOX1**

---

Respondents completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire, go to N1.
Else, respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire, go to NARR.

---

If CONDITION = 2, GO TO N1.
Else if CONDITION = 3, GO TO NARR.

---

**Question ID:   NARR**

---

Thank you for providing this information about the incident{ in {MONTH}}.  On the next screen, you will be asked to describe the incident in your own words. Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.

ASK Description: Respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3.

DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

**Question ID:   N1**

{Thank you for telling me about the incident{ in {MONTH}}.  Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words? Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't want to answer, or you don't recall particular details.} {Also remember that we are recording this interview, so I won't need to type in what you have to say./Since the audio recording is off, please be patient as I type in your answer.}{To check that the survey questions have captured what happened in this incident, please describe the incident in your own words. Depending on your situation, this might include who did it, where it occurred, what was taken, whether you were injured or any other details you feel are important to understand what happened.}

1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 4000.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Thank you… particular details.". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "To check… what happened."
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. If month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONFRECORD = 1, display "Also remember that… have to say." Else, if CONFRECORD = 2, display "Since the audio… in your answer."

ROUTING: If Condition=2 show N1_TRANSITION ; Else go to NA_BOX3

SAS Variable: N1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If easy to do, please change max character length to 4000 (if not easy then leave as 1000).
2. replace "please describe" with "mind describing", added "want to answer, or you don't recall" and deleted ", or don't want to answer".

---

**Box ID:        N1_TRANSITION**

Thank you.  (IF NEEDED: We appreciate you sharing such personal information about this incident.) Now we're going to move on to the next set of questions."

ASK Description: Condition 2 respondents.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2

SAS Variable: Not applicable

Tags: New screen

Notes: Text change

| **Box ID:**     **NA_BOX3** |
|---|
| END OF CIR LOOP<br>If data has been collected for all incidents reported, go to PC9_INTRO.<br>Else, go to CIR1 for next incident loop. |

# Person Characteristics II

---

**Question ID:  PC9_INTRO**

The next questions ask about you.  Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

ASK Description: All respondents.

---

**Box ID:        PC2_BOX1**

Respondents who did not indicate they have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days, GO TO PC9.
Else, go to PC2_BOX2.

---

IF PC5 = 2, GO TO PC9.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX2.

---

**Question ID:   PC9**

Earlier you said you did not have a job or business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not indicate they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 2.

PQID: new, from ACS 36

SAS Variable: PC9

---

**Box ID:        PC2_BOX2**

Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months, GO TO PC10.
Else, go to PC2_BOX3.

---

IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC10.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX3.

**Question ID: PC10**

Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 12 months. Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

|  |  |  |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO PC11 |
| 2 | No | GO TO PC_INTRO2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they have a job or work at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1.

PQID: 75c

SAS Variable: PC10

---

**Question ID: PC11**

When did that job end?

> 1 DATE FIELD

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months and the job/work lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1 AND PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: Show Text Field for DATE, format MM/DD/YYYY.  Numeric response only.
LOGIC CHECK: Hard check – date entered > current date.

PQID: new

SAS Variable: PC11

---

**Box ID: PC2_BOX3**

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported any incident that involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, GO TO PC11A.
ELSE, go to PC2_BOX4.

_____

IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV9 != -9), go to PC11A.
Else, go to PC2_BOX4.

| Question ID: PC11a |
|---|

Earlier you said that an incident happened while you were at work.  Have you changed your job since then?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | | GO TO PC12 |
| 2 | No | | GO TO PC_INTRO2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who provided any details about any incident that happened at work or on the way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV9 != -9).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC11a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Check skip pattern to make sure "No" responses are skipping to PC_INTRO2 rather than PC21.

| Box ID: PC2_BOX4 |
|---|

Respondents who indicated they had changed jobs since the incident, GO TO PC_INTRO2.
Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more, GO TO PC12.
Else, GO TO PC_INTRO2.

_____

IF PC11a = 2, GO TO PC_INTRO2.
ELSE, IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1, GO TO PC12.
ELSE, GO TO PC_INTRO2.

---

**Question ID:  PC12**

{Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week. }The next questions are about your {current main/most recent} job. {Are/Were} you employed by . . .

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | A private company, business, or individual for wages, | GO TO PC14 |
| 2 | {The }Federal government,{ or} | GO TO PC14 |
| 3 | A state, county, or local government, | GO TO PC14 |
| 4 | {Self-employed/Yourself (self-employed)} in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or | GO TO PC14 |
| 5 | {Employed by a/A} private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization? | GO TO PC14 |

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF PC5 = 1, display "Earlier…last week.", "current main" and "Are". Else, if PC10 = 1, display "most recent" and "Were".
IF CONDITION = 2, display "The ", " or", "Self-employed" and "Employed by a". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Yourself (self-employed)" and "A".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138a

SAS Variable: PC12

---

**Question ID:  PC14**

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked? Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | TEXT RESPONSE |

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138c

SAS Variable: PC14

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated text

---

**Question ID:  PC15**

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?

        1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138d

SAS Variable: PC15

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "What do they make or do?"

---

**Question ID: PC16**

{Is this mainly…? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST./Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}

      1  Agriculture

      2  Forestry

      3  Construction

      4  Healthcare and Social Assistance

      5  Manufacturing

      6  Mining

      7  Oil and Gas Extraction

      8  Public Safety

      9  Services

     10  Transportation

     11  Warehousing

     12  Utilities

     13  Retail trade

     14  Wholesale trade

     15  Something else Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "Is this mainly… CAN SEE LIST.". IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "Which of these… industry?".

PQID: modified NCVS-2, CIR138e

SAS Variable: PC16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Delete "READ UNTIL RESPONSE OPTION PROVIDED" and replace with "TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST"
IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: Is this mainly…? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST.
IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?

**Question ID:  PC17**

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is/was} your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 =1, display "do" and "is". Else, display "did" and "was".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138f

SAS Variable: PC17

---

**Question ID:  PC18**

What {are/were} your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 =1, display "are". Else, display "were".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138g

SAS Variable: PC18

---

**Question ID:  PC_INTRO2**

The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 168; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

---

**Question ID:  PC19**

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 169a

SAS Variable: PC19

---

**Question ID:  PC20**

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 169b; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC20

---

**Box ID:       PC2_BOX5**

For PC21 - PC23, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Question ID:  PC21**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

        1  . . . concentrating, remembering or making decisions?

        2  . . . walking or climbing stairs?

        3  . . . dressing or bathing?

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 170a(1-3); Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016)

SAS Variable: PC21, PC22, PC23

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

---

**Box ID:      PC2_BOX6**

IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC24.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX6AA.

---

**Question ID:  PC24**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

        1  Yes

        2  No

ASK Description: Respondents age 16 or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.

PQID: NCVS-2, 170b; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC24

---

**Box ID:**  **PC2_BOX6AA**

IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1, GO TO PC24A. Else, GO TO PC25_INTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question PC24a. Do you consider yourself to be disabled? Yes/No

---

**Question ID:  PC24A**

Do you consider yourself to be disabled?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are deaf or have serious difficulty hearing, blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses, because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering or making decisions, walking or climbing stairs, dressing or bathing, or because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping.

ASK Specification: IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC24A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question PC24a. Do you consider yourself to be disabled? Yes/No

---

**Question ID:  PC25_INTRO**

The next questions are about your background.

ASK Description: All respondents.

---

**Question ID:  PC25**

Are you Hispanic or {Latino/Latina}?

> 1  Yes
>
> 2  No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: IF UT_RESP_GENDER = 2, DISPLAY "Latina". Else, DISPLAY "Latino".

PQID: 23

SAS Variable: PC25

---

**Question ID:  PC26**

---

Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? Select one or more.

1   White

2   Black or African American

3   American Indian or Alaska Native

4   Asian

5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26_1 = 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 = 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 = 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 = 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 = 1)), go to PC26a. Else, go to PC2_BOX7.

PQID: 24

SAS Variable: PC26_1, PC26_2, PC26_3, PC26_4, PC26_5

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

---

---

**Question ID:  PC26a**

Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or {response from PC26}, or both equally?

> 1   Hispanic
>
> 2   {response from PC26}
>
> 3   Both equally

ASK Description: Respondents who are Hispanic and say they are only one race.

ASK Specification: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26_1 = 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 = 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 = 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 = 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 = 1)).

DISPLAY: For question text fill and response option 2, display:
"White" if PC26 = 1.
"Black or African American" if PC26 = 2.
"American Indian or Alaska Native if PC26 = 3.
"Asian" if PC26 = 4.
"Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" if PC26 = 5.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC26a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question after P26: [IF P25=1 AND ONLY ONE RESPONSE IN P26 CODES 1-5] Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or [response from P26], or both equally? Hispanic, [Response from P26], Both equally

---

**Box ID:        PC2_BOX7**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age, go to PC27.
Else, go to PC_BOX10.

---

IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC27.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.

**Question ID:  PC27**

Are you now . . .

        1   Married

        2   Widowed

        3   Divorced

        4   Separated, or

        5   Never married

ASK Description: Respondents over 16 years of age.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.

PQID: 18

SAS Variable: PC27

---

**Box ID:      PC2_BOX8**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married, go to PC28.
Else, go to PC2_BOX9.

_____

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1, GO TO PC28.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX9.

---

**Question ID:  PC28**

Is your spouse living with you?

        1   Yes                    GO TO PC2_BOX10

        2   No                     GO TO PC2_BOX10

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC28

---

**Box ID:      PC2_BOX9**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married, go to PC29.
Else, go to PC2_BOX10.

_____

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1, GO TO PC29.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.

**Question ID:  PC29**

Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

1  Yes

2  No

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1.

PQID: New, from CPS

SAS Variable: PC29

**Box ID:        PC2_BOX10**

The questions about sexual orientation and gender identity will be asked of VICTIMS age 16 and older (victim defined as R was asked to complete at least one CIR).  If Male, go to PC30. If Female or Other, go to PC31.
Else, go to PC35.

IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, GO TO PC30.
ELSE, IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER != 1, GO TO PC31.
ELSE, GO TO PC35.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Note that items PC31 through PC34 should ONLY be asked of victims who are ages 16+.

**Question ID:  PC30**

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gay | GO TO PC32 |
| 2 | Straight, that is, not gay | GO TO PC32 |
| 3 | Bisexual | GO TO PC32 |
| 4 | Something else (Specify: _____) | GO TO PC32 |
| 5 | Refused | GO TO PC32 |
| 6 | Don't know | GO TO PC32 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and are male and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND UT_RESP_GENDER = 1 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

PQID: New, from NHIS; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC30, PC30_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS Add "Specify: _____"   (128 characters) to option 4

---

**Question ID:  PC31**

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

1   Lesbian or gay

2   Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay

3   Bisexual

4   Something else (Specify: _____)

5   Refused

6   Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and are female and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND UT_RESP_GENDER != 1 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

PQID: New, from NHIS; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC31, PC31_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS Add "Specify: _____"   (128 characters) to option 4

**Question ID:   PC32**

What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?

       1  Male

       2  Female

       3  Refused

       4  Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC32

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change to "What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?"

---

**Question ID:   PC33**

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

       1  Male

       2  Female

       3  Transgender

       4  None of these (SPECIFY) _____

       5  Refused

       6  I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC33, PC33_SPECIFY

---

**Box ID:      PC2_BOX11**

Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate, go to PC34.
Else, go to PC35.

---

If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33, go to PC34.
Else, go to PC35.

**Question ID:  PC34**

Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC32} and you now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC33}. Is that correct?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO PC32 |
| -7 | Refused | |
| -8 | Don't know | |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate.

ASK Specification: If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC34

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change wording to: "Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM P32} and you now describe yourself as {P33}. Is that correct? [NCVS, 2016]"

---

**Question ID:  PC35**

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or did you become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Yes, born in the United States |
| 2 | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas |
| 3 | Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents |
| 4 | Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization |
| 5 | No, not a U.S. citizen |

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: new, from ACS; Near Term changes NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC35

---

**Box ID:       PC2_BOX12**

Respondents who are 18 years or older, go to PC36.
Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.

---

If UT_AGE >=18, go to PC36.
Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.

---

**Question ID:  PC36**

Have you ever served on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY | GO TO HHC2_BOX1 |
| 2 | ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD | GO TO HHC2_BOX1 |
| 3 | Now on active duty | |
| 4 | On active duty in the past, but not now | |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18.

PQID: new, from CPS; Near term changes to NCVS 2016

SAS Variable: PC36

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated codes to 1-4

---

**Question ID:  PC37**

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (*Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period.*)

1   September 2001 or later

2   August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)

3   May 1975 to July 1990

4   Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)

5   February 1955 to July 1964

6   Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

7   January 1947 to June 1950

8   World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)

9   November 1941 or earlier

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older and are now on active duty or were on active duty in the past but not now.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18 AND PC36 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Mark all… period." in italics. IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.".

PQID: new, from CPS; Near term changes to NCVS 2016

SAS Variable: PC37_1, PC37_2, PC37_3, PC37_4, PC37_5, PC37_6, PC37_7, PC37_8, PC37_9

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

# Household Characteristics II

| Box ID: | HHC2_BOX1 |
|---|---|

Household Respondents, go to H26a.
Else, go to ALL_END.

---

If UT_HHR = 1, go to H26a.
Else, go to ALL_END.

| Question ID: | H26a |
|---|---|

Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, {was your/which category represents the} TOTAL combined income{ less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more}? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.

> 1 Less than $30,000

> 2 $30,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF H26a = 1, GO TO H26B1.
ELSE, IF H26a = 2, GO TO H26B2.
ELSE, GO TO H27.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "was your", "less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more?".
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "which category represents the".

PQID: Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: H26a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, (CONDITION=2: was your / CONDITION=3: which category represents the ) TOTAL combined income (CONDITION=2: less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more)? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.

**Question ID:   H26B1**

Was the total combined income in your household…{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

    1   Less than $5,000

    2   $5,000 to $7,499

    3   $7,500 to $9,999

    4   $10,000 to $12,499

    5   $12,500 to $14,999

    6   $15,000 to $17,499

    7   $17,500 to $19,999

    8   $20,000 to $24,999

    9   $25,000 to $29,999

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is less than $30,000.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO H27.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the total combined income in your household… (CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

**Question ID:  H26B2**

Was the total combined income in your household…{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

       1  $30,000 to $34,999

       2  $35,000 to $39,999

       3  $40,000 to $49,999

       4  $50,000 to $74,999

       5  $75,000 to $99,999

       6  $100,000 to $149,999

       7  $150,000 to $199,999

       8  $200,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is $30,000 or more.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 2.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the total combined income in your household… (CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

---

**Question ID:  H27**

At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone who lives with you receive any kind of welfare or public assistance from a state or local welfare office – any food or housing benefits, welfare-to-work assistance, emergency help, or anything like that?

       1  Yes

       2  No

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PQID: new: modified from Survey of Income and Program Participation

SAS Variable: H27

---

**Question ID:  H28**

How often do you worry that your total income (for everyone who lives there) will not be enough to meet your expenses and bills?

       1  Almost all the time

       2  Often

       3  Once in a while

       4  Hardly ever

       5  Never

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PQID: new National Survey of Families and Households

SAS Variable: H28

---

# Closing

---

**Question ID: ALL_END**

{PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW/If you have any questions or concerns about participating in the survey, please contact NSCS Survey Support at 1-855-849-6119. You can also email any questions or concerns to NSCS@westat.com.

Thank you for participating in this study. We realize that some of the topics covered are quite personal and can be difficult to think and talk about. We appreciate your willingness to be a part of this study and want you to know that we recognize the important contribution you have made. Sometimes when people have participated in a study like this, they realize that they are interested in following up on some of the issues that they have been asked about in the study with someone who is professionally trained to deal with these kinds of issues.

On the next screen you will see a list of the toll-free numbers of resources that you can use now or in the future if you want to speak further with someone.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "If you have any... with someone".

---

**Question ID: SUBMITTED**

{PLEASE CLOSE THIS WINDOW AND GO BACK TO THE IMS/You can reach the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-SAFE. You can reach the National Center for Victims of Crime at 1-202-467-8700. You can reach the National Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-4-A-CHILD. You can reach Victim Connect at 1-855-4-VICTIM.

That completes the survey. Thank you for your participation.

Please close your browser or the current tab to exit the survey.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CONDITION = 2, close module and return to the IMS. If CONDITION = 3, close module.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLOSE... IMS". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "You can... the survey.".

---